# It's Important to Know In Time'

Member Associated Business Papers, Inc.; Audit Bureau of Circulations.

The Newspaper of the Industry



## 'Written To Be Read on Arrival'

Issued Every Monday at Detroit, Michigan

**APRIL** 12, 1943

Vol. 38, No. 15, Serial No. 734 Established 1926.

# Inside Dope

By George F. Taubeneck

Army Can't Get Enough Refrigeration Men But They're Training 'Em—and Well! Inspiring Officers Bank for the Future War Timetable Sub Menace Smith & Mitchell, Take Bows! This War's Different

### Army Can't Get Enough Refrigeration Men

Lt. Col. B. Jacobowitz, Director of Personnel, Office of the Quartermaster General, tells us that the Army simply can't get enough trained refrigeration engineers and repair men.

"Calls come from everywhere for men who understand refrigeration," he says. "Medical Corps. wants them; so do the Air Forces, and the Quartermaster General could use them in droves. The demand seemed to build up all of a sudden."

In company with Lt. Col. R. W. Mayer, Director of Training, Office of Quartermaster General (Washington), and Col. W. H. McCarty, Director of Training, Sixth Service Command (Chicago), Lt. Col. Jacobowitz was inspecting the school at Bloomington, Illinois, where army refrigeration maintenance engineers are now trained, and he made the statement.

### But They're Training 'Em—and Well!

The writer made a flying trip down here coincidentally with these Army lignitaries, to address the first graduating class of refrigeration technicians. Approximately 100 were in the class, with 300 more in training. Classes will be brought in, trained for three months, and sent out all wer the world for army duty.

This school, only one in the country training refrigeration service men for the Army, is known as the Commercial Trades Institute, R. E. Tucker president, R. C. Anderson is manger, and R. L. Hendrickson is chief instructor. They are able men and good educators.

Around them they have drawn a taff of experienced service men (a manufacturer's field man in that territory complained bitterly to me hat they had drained off all the best service men in those parts), and they are giving those Army lads a thorough grounding in the installation, maintenance and repair of every type of refrigeration system.

Training quarters are in a big concrete structure formerly used as a garage. The men are housed in hotels and in a building previously considered a theater. No other military camps being near, the people of Bloomington really take these boys into their hearts. The boys say they've seen nothing like this hospitality anywhere else they've been, and they love it.

### Inspiring Officers

Our opinion of the Army went up another notch upon getting better acquainted with Colonels McCarty, Mayer, and Jacobowitz. All spoke inspiringly, all were the type under whom any man would be proud to

Col. McCarty handed out the diplomas, and with each he gave an electrifying handclasp and a democratic sort of grin that had those graduating soldiers doing ground

You'd see the lad walk up diffiidently, shyly, or cockily as the case (Concluded on Page 33, Column 4)

# New Sources of Manpower For Refrigeration Service

If this nation doesn't suffer calamitous breakdowns of It Was Oversight its refrigeration facilities this summer, it will be somewhat of a miracle. And, if food supplies are going to get shorter and shorter, those breakdowns will be tragic. The people will yell to high heaven.

This industry cannot sit back and let these breakdowns occur, contenting itself with blaming "Washington." True, it would be swell if somebody in WPB would permit the building of adequate stockpiles of household refrigeration repair parts. True again, it would be just dandy if the Navy and the USES would quit proselyting service men.

BUT, excuses won't satisfy your old customers this summer when their refrigeration systems stop running and you can't get around to fix them for two or three weeks. We've got to do the best we can with what we have. What we have at present, unfortunately, isn't enough to do the job.

Here are two sources of manpower you can go after, if you are willing to train them yourselves:

(1) Army men over 38. These are being released or "furloughed" to essential industries, and refrigeration service is so classified. Local draft boards can help you here, particularly in smaller communities. Also, you may know of some friend or neighbor for whose release you could apply.

(2) High School boys under 17. Go to a high school principal and get his help in enlisting bright boys with mechanical aptitude. If you start training them right away (at night, after school), they should be of considerable help to you during your summer rush. It is hoped the war will be over before they would be drafted. Refrigeration training fits right in with high school studies in physics and chemistry, and most educators should approve highly of this supplemental practical training. Refrigeration is also a trade these boys can follow after the war, and they can enter into the training with real enthusiasm. Incidentally, you will be surprised at the mechanical ability of this "younger generation."

By going right after these two new sources of manpower to replace service men you have lost, you may help perform that miracle. If so, it will forever redound to your credit, and to the credit of the industry. Failure may give all of us a black eye we surely don't deserve, but which the public would probably hand us, anyway.

P. S.: On the editorial page of this issue appears a letter on this subject from E. E. Paully, veteran and respected Frigidaire dealer in Sheboygan, Mich. He suggests that automobile mechanics be trained to service refrigeration systems. This is a fine idea for those communities where automotive service men have idle time. He also suggests that the News prepare a correspondence course in refrigeration for such training. We have one already, Mr. Paully, in our Master Service Manuals, which sell for a dollar apiece. Demand for these is already so great that we'll soon have to ask WPB to grant an exception to the paper limitation order so that we can fill the demand and —THE EDITOR the need.

# S.R.C.A. Membership Extended to 3 Firms

PITTSBURGH - Standard Refrigeration Compressor Association has recently extended membership to Copeland Refrigeration Corp., Universal Cooler Corp., and York Ice Machinery Corp., it was reported last week by E. A. Terhune, chairman.

It was also stated that the next meeting of the SRCA will probably be held June 23 or 24.

# **Inventory Control Covers Released Refrigerators**

NEW YORK CITY - Denial by WPB of a request that new mechanical refrigerators, recently released for sale to the public, be exempt from inventory control, was reported in trade circles here April 5.

Granting of the request would have permitted some stores, frozen under Inventory Limitation Order L-219, to sell the refrigerators without affecting limited open-to-buy standing.

However, WPB says that consideration will be given an individual appeal if the case warrants relief.

# Alco Valve Co. In **New 3-Story Plant**

ST. LOUIS-Alco Valve Co., designers and manufacturers of automatic control devices used in refrigeration and air conditioning industries, moved this month into a new three-story plant at 865 Kingsland.

The new plant, which doubles their floor space and affords full daylight throughout the factory, is equipped with completely modern laboratories for research in the fields of refrigeration, air conditioning, hydraulics, and related electrical influence.

One feature of the refrigeration laboratory is an insulated "hot" room which can maintain temperatures up to 120° F. for use in testing units as display or frozen food cabinets.

Testing of aircraft accessories will be carried on under conditions simulating flight at high altitudes in the altitude chamber of the hydraulic laboratory.

Outside the building, for the enjoyment of employes, a one-acre park has been landscaped and provided with benches, fountains, and path-

# OCS Report Omits Industry Finds Refrigeration - But Both Good and

WESTERN UNION WA335 84 Govt NL-Washington DC 9 1943 APR 9 PM 10 16 George F Taubeneck. Business News Publishing Co. 5229 Cass Ave. Detroit

Press release enumerated essential hard goods list as compiled by special civilian supply committee made up prominent business men conversant with field. These items are those available to consumers in hardware stores and departments. Office of Civilian Supply does and always has considered parts for repair and maintenance of refrigerators of great importance to civilian economy. No order exists limiting or prohibiting the manufacture of these repair and maintenance parts. We continue to encourage you to help us urge industry to produce adequate supplies.

> Henry A. Dinegar, Chief, Consumer Durables Branch, Office of Civilian Supply, War Production Board.

WASHINGTON, D. C.-When an advisory panel of four business executives (in the hardware, department store, mail order, and farm equipment fields) made up a list of 200 items "which may prove to be necessary for essential civilian use," and submitted it to the WPB Office of Civilian Supply, they somehow forgot about refrigeration.

Only item on the list in the refrigeration category is ice picks.

However, spokesmen for the Office , of Civilian Supply assure the NEWS, this is only "a" list and not "the" list; and furthermore, the Office of Civilian Supply continues to maintain its position that refrigeration is an essential civilian service.

Elsewhere in this issue Joseph L. Weiner, Director of the Office of Civilian Supply, is quoted to that effect in testimony before a Senate committee. Also see telegram on this page from Henry A. Dinegar, chief of the Consumers Durables Branch of the Office of Civilian Supply, under whose auspices this report was issued.

The OCS statement on the study of this special "hard goods" committee fellows:

In line with the policy that the civilian economy must be sound as well as lean, the Office of Civilian Supply is now studying a reportprepared at its request by a special "hard goods" committee of four business men—dealing with some 200 items and classes of items which may prove to be necessary for essential civilian use.

Most of the items on the list are things which are still being produced, and the continued production of which, the Office of Civilian Supply feels, should be protected.

Eight of the items are things which at the moment are not being pro-(Concluded on Page 33, Column 1)

### In This Issue -

First Official Interpretations of Order L-38 ..... Page 4 Head of Civilian Supply Testifies Before Senate on Need for More Consideration for Repair Services ...... Page 12 Meaning of Production Schedules Given in Revised Order L-126 Outline of the Effect of the Revised Order L-38 on Various Refrigeration Items ..... Page 17

Complete Text and Schedules of Price Regulation 139 (Used Household Mechanical Refrigera-How Refrigeration Systems Are Installed on Kaiser Cargo Ships

# APR 1 4 1943

# Clarification Is Believed Necessary on Provisions That Concern Parts

DETROIT.—With the amended Order L-38 only two weeks old, the commercial refrigeration and air conditioning industry is busily engaged in trying to assimilate the detailed provisions of the order, and then deciding what's good and what's bad about itfrom the standpoint of those in the field.

These are "apparently" some of the good things, as the industry

(1) It is very specific on many of the points that formerly were vaguely covered and capable of a loose interpretation.

(2) "Unrestricted delivery" is permitted on items which for little reason had previously required a priority application.

(3) Provision that permits manufacturers of replacement parts to schedule production of such parts as if the orders bore a rating of AA-1 is a major victory.

(4) Fabrication of certain types of equipment is permitted where parts or materials are on hand.

(5) List "C" Essential Uses, should give the dealer-contractor in the field a pretty clear picture of the type of installation on which he would be reasonably sure of getting priority assistance.

Some of the principal "objecting" (Concluded on Page 2, Column 3)

# Order P-100 No Longer In Effect

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Preference rating order P-100, repairs, maintenance, and operating supplies, has been revoked as of April 2.

(P-100 will be remembered as the original order under which refrigeration repair parts could be obtained on priority.)

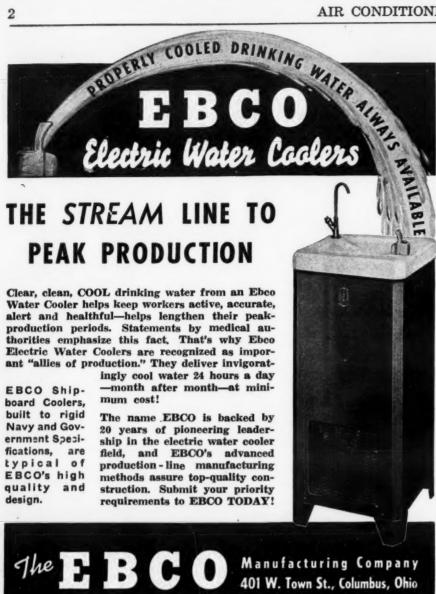
There is one exception, "any serial numbered copy of said order issued to a producer located in the Dominion of Canada shall remain in effect until either the order is specifically revoked, or such producer becomes eligible to apply the ratings assigned by CMP Regulation No. 5."

# Firm Is Penalized For Violating L-38

WASHINGTON, D.C.-F. H. Kaup, who operates the refrigeration engineering Co., Minneapol. has been penalized by the War Production Board for unauthorized sale of refrigerating equipment, it was announced April 1.

The record of the case indicates that Kaup sold a considerable quantity of this equipment on purchase orders, which were not rated or classed as "preferred orders," to persons not entitled to receive these supplies under the provisions of General Limitation Order L-38.

By the terms of suspension order S-264, Kaup is not permitted to handle any refrigerating or air conditioning equipment for the next three months without written authorization by the WPB Chicago regional



# Both Praise and Criticism Given Amended L-38

(Concluded from Page 1, Column 5) to the order seems to center on two

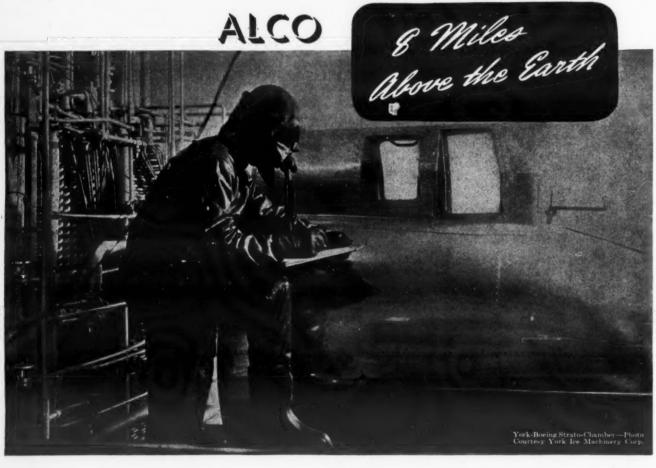
(1) No provision is made, as the order stands, for the production of equipment that might be needed for common civilian needs of refrigeration equipment for food stores, etc., in the event that circumstances should create an expanding demand. List "D" Items Which May Not Be Produced for Any Purpose knocks out some items which conceivably might be quite necessary.

(2) The "language" of the order is such that it might possibly be interpreted to hinder the rendering of emergency service repairs, as provided for under Order P-126.

One commentary on the tightened production restrictions in the order declares:

"No provision whatever is made for taking care of a possible essential need for new refrigerated equipment. The food picture changes all of the time, and certainly a lot of the present equipment is wearing out to the point where it soon will be no longer capable of preserving perishable foods without the dangers of spoilage and contamination.

"The Washington officials would probably answer this by saying that there is nothing to prevent the manufacturers from making commercial refrigerators out of wood, as prescribed in L-126, said wood or lumber to be acquired from 'excess inven-



# "Both Feet on the Ground"

Modern research into the effects of high altitudes upon both aircraft personnel and materials has developed the "Strato-Chamber" — an enclosed space on the ground in which high altitude conditions are accurately reproduced and maintained.

Special low temperature Alco Valves were developed for such installations, where temperatures are pulled down from plus 70°F. to minus 60°F. in as short a time as 45 minutes to simulate the rapid rate of climb of modern aircraft. With temperatures of 70°F, below zero and air pressures reduced to almost nothing, physiological research on pilots is carried out, as well as tests as to the effect of such conditions on various materials.

Such a specialized application of Alco Valves is but one example of the part Alco engineering, design, and performance is contributing to the advancement of our War Effort. The wide experience we are gaining today means even finer Alco products for civilian uses after Peace has been achieved.

ALCO VALVE COMPANY, 853 Kingsland Ave., St. Louis, Missouri



# Program of Meetings at the Wartime Refrigeration Industry Conference

Palmer House, Chicago, April 12, 13, 14

OVERALL SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS AT THE CONFERENCE

MONDAY, APRIL 12

10:00 a.m.-R.E.M.A. Board of Directors - Meeting and Luncheon -Rooms No. 3 and 4.

#### TUESDAY, APRIL 13

9:30 a.m.—Eighth Annual Meeting of the National Refrigeration Supply Jobbers Association, Room No. 18. Scheduled Addresses: "Obtaining Material on PD-1X Applications," Sterling A. Warren, Industrial & Hardware Supplies Branch, WPB.

10:00 a.m.—R.E.M.A.'s Manufacturers' Meeting, Room No. 17. Scheduled Addresses: "How the Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Industry Advisory Committee Works," A. B. Schellenberg. "A Product Group Task Committee Goes Into Action," C. M. Cordley. "WPB Orders Affecting Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Industry," Sterling F. Smith, Chief, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Section, WPB. "The Plans of the National Refrigeration War Council," John Wyllie, Jr.

12:30 p.m.-Jobbers' Luncheon, Room No. 14.

2:00 p.m.-Afternoon Session of National Refrigeration Supply Jobbers Association, Room No. 18. Scheduled Addresses: "WPB Orders Affecting Refrigeration Supply Jobbers," Sterling F. Smith, WPB. "The Operation of the Controlled Materials Plan as it Affects the Refrigeration Jobber," J. W. Krall, Detroit Lubricator Co. "A Glance at Postwar Conditions," Harry Alter, The Harry Alter Co.; C. E. Borden, A. E. Borden, Co.

A. E. Borden Co. 2:30 p.m.-R.E.M.A. Product Group Closed Meetings.

-R.E.M.A. Product Group Closed Meetings.

Location of Product Group Meetings: Heat Transfer Equipment, Room 1; High Side Equipment, Room 2; Temperature Controls, Room 3; Flow Control Valves, Room 788; Valves, Fittings, Accessories, Room 789; Water and Beverage Coolers, Room 790; Motors and Transmission Equipment, Room 791; Refrigerants, Lubricating Oils, and Chemicals, Room 792; Tubing, Piping, and Sweat Fittings and Service Tools, Instruments and Materials, Room 793.

7:00 p.m.-Jobbers' Dinner, Room No. 15.

#### WEDNESDAY, APRIL 14

10:00 a.m.-Joint Meeting of Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturers Association, National Refrigeration Supply Jobbers Association, and Refrigeration Service Engineers Society, Red Lacquer Room.

Schedule for Joint Meeting: Reports from Products Group Meetings of Rema. Open Forum and Discussion. "The Coming Crisis in Refrigeration Service," Paul B. Reed.

12:30 p.m.-Joint Luncheon, Room No. 14.

2:00 p.m.-N.R.S.J.A. Board of Directors-Meeting-Room No. 7. 2 to 5 p.m.—Open for Conferences Between Manufacturers and Jobbers.

tories' in the hands of manufacturers who have been converted to war production. If any one can turn up one of these lumber piles, he will be in line for a handsome reward, because lumber happens to be an item that, in some respects, is even more critical than steel.

"It seems to me that the order fails to make adequate provision to take care of essential food preservation needs of our civilian economy which, after all, was what the program was originally designed to ac-

In response to a request from the NEWS, Harry Alter, president of The Harry Alter Co., had the following comment to make anent L-38 as it affects repair parts:

### By HARRY ALTER

Order L-38 as amended March 27, 1943, would seem to nullify many of the provisions of Preference Rating Order P-126. Is that the intent? I don't believe so. But certainly there is a wide gap in the language of L-38 and what I believe to be its intent. Let us discuss this new L-38 only as regards its provisions pertaining to "(b) RESTRICTIONS ON DELIV-ERIES, (1) Parts for repair service.

Starting with three important definitions we find first that the "emergency service agency" of P-126 is defined in L-38 as a "dealer." Secondly, we find that L-38 defines "parts" as all-inclusive whether made of critical materials or not, thus oils. refrigerants, and other non-critical items are "parts" that are subject to the same restrictions. And thirdly, "deliver" as defined includes the word "install," as well as other forms of transfer of ownership.

With those definitions in mind let us now read the paragraph of L-38 having to do with "restrictions on deliveries of parts for repair serv-

ices" (b) (1) (i). It says that no "dealer" (includes emergency service agency) or producer shall deliver (includes install) any new or used parts (includes even a change of refrigerant) to the owner, lessee or user of any used system, and no person shall accept delivery of any such parts, unless such parts are delivered either (a) for use in "emergency repair service" and (note it does not say "or") to fill a purchase order bearing a preference rating of AA-4 or higher . . . let us stop here and analyze this sentence so far.

Literally paraphrased this means, to me, no emergency service agency shall sell or install any new or used part, belt, refrigerant charge, oil charge, to a commercial system unless it is an emergency and also unless he receives a purchase order rated AA-4 or higher.

For example, I think this paragraph taken literally means that a meat dealer with a ton of meat in his cooler could not get this cooler repaired unless he could issue a purchase order of AA-4 or higher to his refrigeration service company and certainly he has no authority to extend such a rating. So under L-38 he files a PD-831 application with WPB and gets his cooler repaired after a week or so, meantime losing his ton of meat and being out of business in the interim besides.

Surely I cannot believe that that is the intention of L-38 nor the WPB but that is what it says. This is a glaring example of what I mean by the gap between the language and the intent of this order.

What then is the intent of L-38? I think the intent is to allow the "emergency service agency" to initiate the AA-4 rating for parts needed for repair as prescribed in P-126. I fail to understand why L-38 is not clear on this point but let us in the industry hope that early clarification will be forthcoming from WPB.

The remainder of this paragraph seems to be clear and easily under standable.

Now we get to the next paragraph (b) (1) (ii) having to do with "comfort cooling systems." There is only one point that comes to mind that seems queer. A limit of \$25.00 is placed on parts for a system of 20hp. or less, again providing a rating of AA-4 is available. But a 20-hp. system could easily require more than \$25.000 worth of "Freon" to replace a charge that had leaked out. I suppose in that case the "emergency service agency" assuming he was authorized to do so, would recharge the system with only 25 lbs. of "Freon" and stop even if 35 lbs. were required for satisfactory operation.

I don't suppose any man can write as complete an order as L-38 without having a lot of men like me finding flaws in it after it is published. But I feel that the sooner these flaws are found and pointed out the sooner they will be corrected. So my object in writing this is in the hope that it will be constructive and that the doubtful points mentioned will be cleared up.





Another authoritative

# FRIGIDAIRE

message to help refrigerator users solve a new food storage problem

Answering another wartime problem

# FRIGIDAIRE

here tells you

# HOW TO KEEP MEAT

Fighting men come first, so there's less meat at home. Less meat—but more storage problems! If you buy a week's allotment at one time, instead of making daily purchases, or if you buy meats you have never used before, you want to know: How long will meat keep? What kinds keep best? Should meat be frozen at home? These answers will help the users of the more than 7 million Frigidaires sold...and every other refrigerator user!



Steaks, chops and roasts keep best of all meats.

Ground meat should be cooked within twenty-four hours after purchase, or frozen when you get home. Before freezing, form it into cooking portions. Avoid unnecessary handling.

Variety meats, such as liver, kidneys, hearts, sweet-breads and brains keep best when frozen. Freeze them as soon as you get home or cook them within

Poultry, unlike meat, should be cleaned and washed before refrigeration. Whole birds keep better than disjointed birds. Cut up birds just before using. Freeze chicken like meats.

May be kept up to three days just below the freez-ing unit. When buying roasts for later use, choose them well-covered with fat.

#### **GENERAL RULES** HOW TO FREEZE MEATS

Wrap meat in waxed paper and place in ice tray. (Separate individual portions with waxed paper to prevent freezing together). To freeze quickly, place tray on bottom shelf of freezer and turn control to fastest freezing point. For continued storage after freezing, reset control to a colder than normal position. Keep meat in freezer until time to use it. Never refreeze meat after thawing.

Never wash meat or wipe with damp cloth until just before cooking. After purchase, remove meat from market paper. If not to be frozen, store in meat compartment or defrosting tray. Cover lightly with waxed paper. Leave ends open. Fresh meat requires free air circulation. Do not cut or chop meat until just before using. Both fresh and cooked left-over meats spoil quickly when cut or chopped.

twenty-four hours after purchase...

FRIGIDAIRE Division of GENERAL MOTORS Peacetime Builders of Home Appliances, Commercial Refrigeration, Air Conditioners

**Buy War Bonds for Victory** 



Leftover cooked meats should be stored in a covered dish to prevent drying. Generally, leftover meat should be handled as little as possible. Do not cut



Smoked meats, if mildly cured, require refrigeration but will keep up to two weeks. To prevent mold, wrap in cloth wrung out of vinegar; then wrap again in



Frozen meats will keep indefinitely if kept frozen in freezing unit. After thawing, frozen meat is more perishable than other meat. Caution: Never refreeze, after meat is once thawed.



Fish should be cooked within twenty-four hours after purchase. If it is to be kept longer freeze it immediately. To freeze fish and meats at home, follow directions at left below.

### Get this free booklet now

WARTIME SUGGESTIONS-36 pages of helpful, practical ideas. This meat information is typical. Get your free copy from any Frigidaire dealer. Look for his Frigidaire store sign, or find name in your classified directory under REFRIGERATORS. Or address Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp., 354 Taylor Street, Dayton, Ohio.



Next month: "How to Make Room in a Crowded Refrigerator"

Many housewives are using types of meat seldom purchased before. Because of rationing, what meat they do buy must go farther. And because of fewer shopping trips it must often be stored longer. Women everywhere are faced with brand new storage problems.

Therefore this second advertisement in Frigidaire's new series gives simple rules and instructions for the storage and freezing of all kinds of meat.

This interesting picture and caption advertisement is an exceptional good will builder, not only for Frigidaire, but for every Frigidaire dealer. For every one of them actively participates in the results of this constructive advertising and is sharply identified with it.

# Dealers offer FREE booklet



Every message urges readers to call on the Frigidaire dealer for a free copy of WARTIME SUGGESTIONS, Frigidaire's new 36-page booklet that answers dozens of food and refrigeration

problems. They are told to look for his Frigidaire sign or find his name under a factory paid heading in the telephone directory.

# New showroom help

In addition, every Frigidaire dealer has been supplied with attractive display material, free of charge. This material merchandises the WAR-TIME SUGGESTIONS



Booklet and the national magazine message.

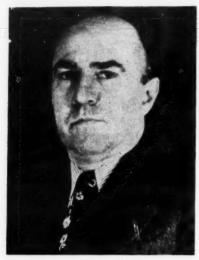
WATCH for this genuinely helpful message. It will appear in 2 colors during April and May in Life, Woman's Home Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, McCall's, Good Housekeep-

ing, Better Homes & Gardens, American Home, True Story, and Farm Journal & Farmer's Wife, with a combined circulation of more than 27 million!



FRIGIDAIRE Division of GENERAL MOTORS Dayton, Ohio

## Now Sales Manager



E. J. DOUCET

# Doucet Is Appointed General Sales Manager By Detroit Lubricator

DETROIT—E. J. Doucet has been appointed general sales manager of the Detroit Lubricator Co.

Doucet has been associated with the company for 26 years and at the time of the appointment was serving as sales assistant to the Detroit Lubricator president.

Until two years ago when he was transferred to Detroit, Doucet was in charge of oil burner equipment sales for the western territory with head-quarters in Chicago.

# First Official Interpretations of Order L-38 Covering Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems

WASHINGTON, D. C.—The following series of questions and answers on Order L-38 (drinking water coolers, refrigerating, and air conditioning equipment), as amended March 27, 1943, was issued April 7 by the General Industrial Equipment Division:

- A producer has List A items of equipment acquired prior to May 15, 1942, all of which are of the self-contained type (including condensing units acquired for use in such List A items).
  - (a) Can he deliver these items unrestricted to the ultimate consumer?

Answer: Yes.

- (b) Can he deliver these items unrestricted to a dealer, and can the dealer in turn deliver them unrestricted to the ultimate consumer? Answer: Yes.
- (c) Does it make any difference in the answer to (a) and (b) above if the condensing units in self-contained equipment are larger than ½ hp.?

Answer: No.

- A dealer has List A items of equipment acquired prior to May 15, 1942, all of which are of the self-contained type.
   (a) Can he deliver unrestricted to the ultimate consumer? Answer: Yes.
- A producer has List A items of equipment acquired prior to May 15, 1942, all of which use a remote type condensing unit 1/3 hp. or less.
  - (a) Can he deliver the condensing units with the List A items if such condensing units were acquired by him

prior to May 15, 1942, for use with List A items owned by him on said date? Answer: Yes.

(b) If he also has the tubing and other accessories acquired prior to May 15, 1942, can he deliver them unrestricted with the List A items and the condensing units?

Answer: Yes, if he acquired them prior to May 15, 1942, for use with the List A items.

- (c) Can he deliver any repair parts unrestricted acquired by him prior to May 15, 1942, for the repair of List A items?

  Answer: No. The delivery of repair and maintenance parts (for emergency repair service as defined in the order) is covered by paragraph (b) (1) of the order.
- A dealer has List A items of equipment acquired prior to May 15, 1942, all of which use a remote type condensing unit rated at <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> hp. or less.
  - (a) Can he deliver the condensing units with the List A items if such condensing units were acquired by him prior to May 15, 1942, for use with List A items owned by him on said date?

Answer: Yes.

(b) If he also had the tubing and other accessories acquired prior to May 15, 1942, could he deliver them unrestricted with the List A items and the condensing units?

Answer: Yes, if he acquired them prior to May 15, 1942 for use with the List A items.

- 5. If a producer has List A items of equipment which he acquired prior to May 15, 1942, but does not have the condensing units for these items, can he:
  - (a) purchase condensing units from another producer and then sell the completed List A items unrestricted to either a dealer or to an ultimate consumer? Answer: No.
  - (b) sell the List A items of equipment (less the condensing units) unrestricted to a dealer? Answer: Yes.
  - (c) Can the dealer in (b) above deliver a completed List A item unrestricted if said dealer has the condensing units? Answer: No, because obviously such dealer did not acquire the condensing units for use with these List A items.

Note: In (c) above the same answer applies to tubing and installation material.

- 6. A producer has List A items of equipment which are not self-contained, the condensing units are larger than ½ hp., and he has the condensing units in inventory which he acquired for use with these List A items.
  - (a) Can the producer build an enclosure for these units, attach them to the List A items, call them self-contained, and then sell the complete unit unrestricted?

Answer: No, because such items of equipment were obviously designed for use with a remote type condensing unit and were not designed as self-contained equipment.

- 7. A producer or dealer has List A items of equipment which he may sell unrestricted but the condensing units for these items are of the remote type and larger than \( \frac{1}{3} \) hp.
  - (a) How can he deliver the condensing unit to the ultimate consumer?

Answer: The consumer may apply on Form PD-831 for authorization to purchase the unit or he may purchase unrestricted a used condensing unit if less than 3 hp.

8. How may a producer of reach-ins and walk-ins acquire materials to assemble such equipment for delivery on an "authorized order" and for civilian use?

Answer: He may only acquire such materials from another producer of reach-ins or walk-ins who has such materials in his inventory on April 6, 1943.

9. After April 6, 1943, can a producer or dealer deliver to the ultimate consumer equipment which has previously been assigned a preference rating through the operation of Form PD-1A, PD-200, and similar instruments?

Answer: No. After April 6, 1943, no such deliveries may be made unless authorized on Form PD-830 or PD-831 or unless for the direct use by the Army, Navy, Maritime Commission, or the War Shipping Administration.



# ---according to need!

Everybody today feels the pinch of rationing. MacArthur and Eisenhower could easily use 100% more planes and tanks but each realizes that he must share with the other in the interest of the grand strategy. Each must be "rationed" according to his immediate needs for the task assigned.

Commercial refrigeration has been "rationed" for many months and under the priorities system Servel's finished products have followed other goods to the fighting fronts and into the "Arsenals of Democracy" to help produce the planes, tanks, ships, and guns.

Servel condensing units have consistently led the field in coolant coolers, rivet coolers, metal treating, instrument testing, and other vital application ranging down to minus  $100^{\circ}$  F.

During this period, however, hundreds of Servel machines have also found their way into "preferred" civilian uses, and today Servel is still selling substantial quantities of condensing units for food processing and preservation, milk cooling, and allied uses.

If you have need for high quality condensing units falling inside the present priorities regulations, Servel may be able to serve you.

A note on your letterhead will bring a Servel field engineer to discuss your problems, without obligation.

SERVEL, INC. ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING DIVISION

**EVANSVILLE**,

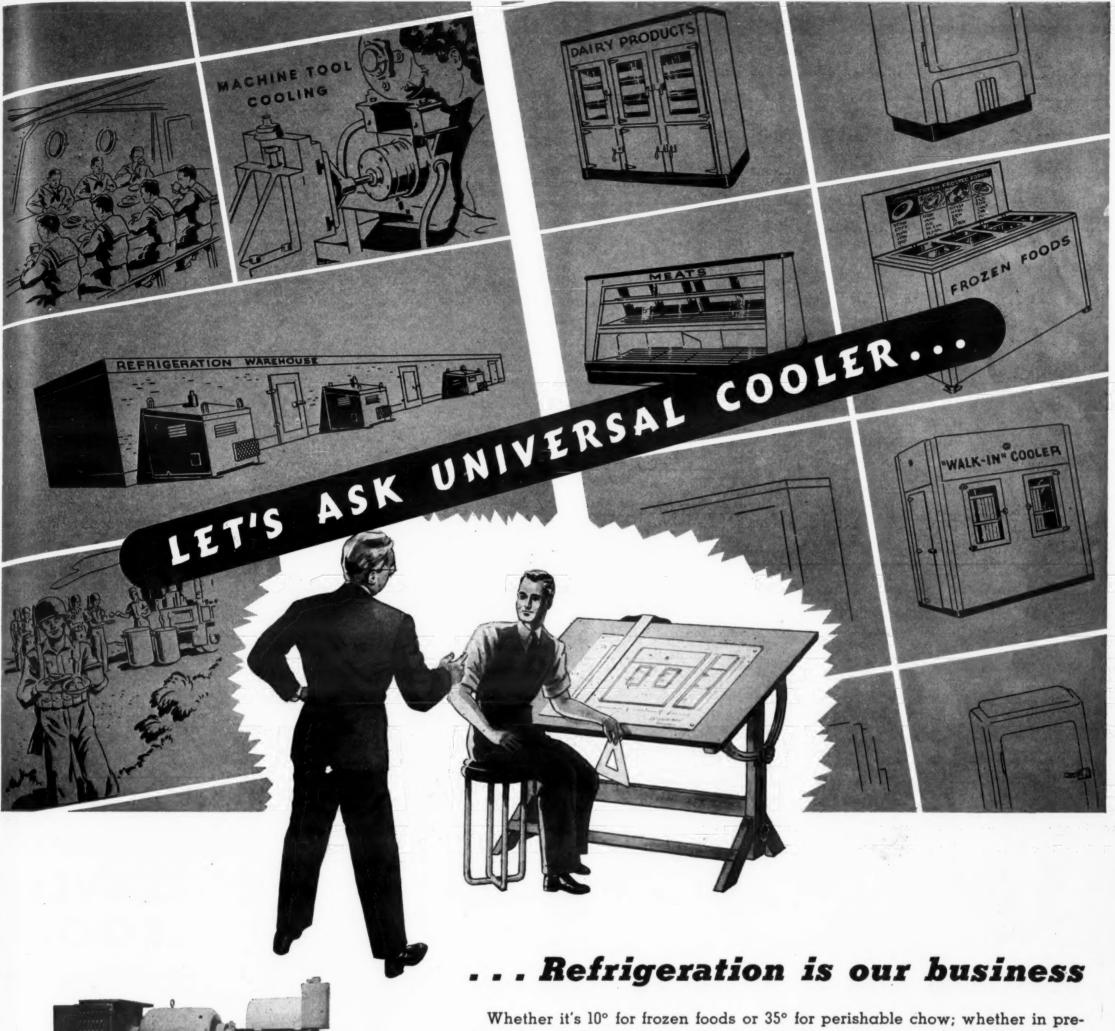
INDIANA



CE NOW! Sherer equipment serves in army camps; in hospitals as blood banks; in preservation and conservation of foods everywhere. Sherer equipment is an important link in the Victory chain.

Write for franchise details now!
SHERER-GILLETT CO.
MARSHALL, MICHIGAN





Whether it's 10° for frozen foods or 35° for perishable chow; whether in prefabricated cold storage warehouses, at permanent bases or aboard ship, Universal Cooler Refrigerating Units are providing sure protection for the fighting foods our sailors and marines must have. Specially-constructed refrigerating units for the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics, 2-temperature mobile units for the Marines and water-cooling units for ship and shore also are included in the "orders of the day" at Universal Cooler.

At present our 23 years of specialized experience are devoted primarily to advancing the efficiency and production of refrigerating units for America's armed forces. But we also have delegated special facilities to accomplish the same purpose for your part in John Q. Public's postwar Victory plans. These engineering-research facilities are at your disposal NOW.

Specially-constructed 2-temperature
Universal Cooler Refrigerating Unit, typical of those
now serving with the United States Navy around the world.



UNIVERSAL COOLER CORPORATION . Automatic Refrigeration since 1922

MARION, OHIO . BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

# What Dealers Are Doing About Merchandise Shortages

# If Floor Coverings Are Your 'Substitute,' Here's How One Dealer Made Them Go

MILWAUKEE — If the appliance dealer intends to sell linoleum floor-coverings as a "sideline" in place of appliances, the most practical method of making it pay is to follow up former refrigerator customers, according to Hilgendorf Hardware Co. here.

Robert Yakes, head of the store, went into the linoleum field early in 1941, discovering that many new appliances were installed in kitchens with threadbare floorcoverings. From the first, Hilgendorf's has carried only one line of linoleum, a moderately-priced inlaid type, and has made no attempt to "fight competition" on a price basis.

"We sell one good grade, use salesmanship and a knowledge of kitchen appearance to merchandise it, and keep up our volume on that basis" Yakes said.

When new appliances became unavailable, Yakes moved the linoleum display up in front—occupying the same space once devoted to new refrigerators. Here all colors of the one grade of linoleum for use on both

walls and floors are shown, grouped around a "sketch book" of typical kitchen installations. All linoleum sales are made only to private homeowners and to a few defense housing projects. The latter have been steadily profitable, and in some instances have included as many as 100 houses at a time.

"We get a few leads through our display" Yakes explained "And more from contractors to whom we have sold appliances in the past. But for the most part we have been successful in following up and selling the housewife already using appliances sold by our store.

"We have one salesman who is an expert in estimating costs, laying linoleum, and matching patterns and colors for best effect. He has been given a complete list of all customers on our appliance list, and spends his time in following them up. In more than half of his calls, he finds that the kitchen linoleum is worn out while appliances and furniture is fairly new. He then attempts to steer the customer into brightening up

her kitchen with the right color combinations or styles of linoleum for that particular house."

Wall linoleum jobs amount to about one-quarter of this dealer's sales—most of them resulting from laying a floor job. In each case, concentrating on prospects who have already been appliance customers has paid good dividends.

"Our past customers trust our judgment, and are much more inclined to buy than a stranger" Yakes summed up. "Many years of dealing with the same people has given us a good background and a chance to sell a new product effectually because we back it up."

# Birmingham Supply Firm Makes Picture Gallery Of Its Customers

BIRMINGHAM, Ala.—So many refrigeration mechanics were leaving for the armed services and defense plants that Mrs. Robert Gennett, wife of the manager of Refrigeration Supplies Distributors, of this city got an idea. She would take a picture of each mechanic left, so as to have a sort of photographic record. This she did as the "boys" came into the shop to buy needed parts.

Now on the wall of the shop is a photographic gallery of most all of the mechanics in the business in and around Birmingham. A few have gone since the photos were snapped and are in Africa, Brookley Field, or somewhere else, while others are still carrying on.

# How a Distributor Selected Lines With Major Profit Possibilities

Soap That Is Packaged and Sold Like Sugar Is a 'Special'

MILWAUKEE — Roth Appliance Distributors, Inc. here is helping its dealers in the Wisconsin-Upper Michigan area to keep going in the face of limited appliance merchandise by stressing sales of small units of available substitute products selected with extreme care for profit possibilities.

Thorough service on appliances already sold to customers is also an important part of Roth's war policy being used now by company dealers.

To get their ideas across, Roth Distributors recently held a series of four meetings in central Wisconsin and Upper Michigan cities. More than 200 retailers from surrounding areas attended.

There, W. H. Roth, president of the firm, summed up the war sales program by asserting "...additional worthwhile profits can be enjoyed by the dealer who sincerely puts forth efforts on small unit sales where the repeat orders are more or less automatic and ...a careful selection of a few small unit sales items with good turnover possibilities could represent the difference of staying in business or closing shop."

Mr. Roth explains how his own firm, operating on this belief, has investigated more than 200 merchandise items which seemed suitable for distribution to dealers, and has consistently passed up those which it decided would be unprofitable to them.

Of all products investigated, the ones finally accepted for Roth's substitute merchandise program include RAD granulated soap, developed and promoted in collaboration with a large soap manufacturer.

#### SOME OF STEMS HANDLED

"We are distributing with considerable success the Coolerator ice refrigerator, Mersman record cabinets, Sylvania lamp bulbs; also Stromberg-Carlson public address and inter-office communication system," Mr. Roth adds. "The latter," he explains, "to plants in the defense industries.

Concluding his list, the company president states that the firm has also enjoyed some plus business with the Walt Disney character plaks which were developed by the Youngstown Pressed Steel Co.

"Our special formula RAD soap has proven to be such an outstanding success that we are now, much to our regret, actually turning down requests from distributors and dealers whom we have not up to this time counted among our soap customers," Mr. Roth reveals. "This," he points out, "is because . . . fats have been somewhat curtailed, and until the situation clarifies we believe it best to continue with the accounts to which we have already sold a total amount of RAD exceeding 300,000 pounds."

This soap product has been promoted here by department stores, a number of the larger Milwaukee appliance retailers, and in newspaprs, and is now being distributed nationally. Minimum purchase is a 25 pound wooden bucket which retails

at \$5.75.

"The rather singular success we have enjoyed with RAD can be attributed to principally two reasons," says Mr. Roth. "First, and most important—the quality is so superior to the average run of soaps that word of mouth advertising and repeat sales become automatic," he explains, tieing RAD sales in which the company's substitute merchandise selection policy.

### 25 POUNDS OF SOAP!

"Second," he continues, "our 25 pound minimum package, although difficult to introduce, has an appeal to both the dealer and consumer which cannot be denied. The consumer likes it because he does not have to make frequent trips to the store for soap—the dealer likes it because it has greatly enhanced his unit of soap sale."

It is further explained that Roth dealers can be supplied with 125 pound drums and 200 pound barrels from which they can package RAD as grocers do sugar and sell it at a profit margin.

The progress which Roth distributors have made with RAD granulated soap was used at the recent dealers meetings as a point to prove how substitute merchandise can be profitable if it is selected intelli-

Dealers' responsibilities to their customers in servicing appliances already sold was outlined for retailers present by Mr. Roth and E. S. Larkin, sales manager. Dealers who had lost their service men were invited to send to Roth's service department any appliance which could not be handled through their own facilities.

# Furniture Makers Not Too Hopeful on 1943 Production

NEW YORK CITY — Furniture manufacturers expect their output to fall 50% or more below last year's record presently in spite of forecasts of some let-up on restricted civilian commodities.

Belief that 75% of civilian furniture production would be resumed as war contracts were completed, furniture men report, is erroneous as there is not enough material or labor to dovetail into civilian operation.

Operation in a few of the larger factories, since the completion of war contracts, amounts to 50% of the 1942 rate and others, still filling war orders, anticipate a falling-off about May 1.

Shipments, until very recently, have not shown a marked decline in comparison to 1942, the industry reports. However, heavy inventory of fabricated parts processed before the shortage of lumber and labor set in, and which is not replaceable, is given as the reason for maintaining a steady level thus far.

Lumber becomes increasingly difficult to buy and glue and hardware supplies are low.



# SAVES FOOD

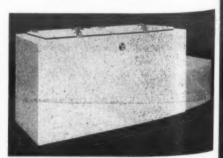
Hardworking farmers make frequent trips to town for food! With the CONTINENTAL they can quickly FREEZE and keep in FROZEN STORAGE surplus fruits, vegetables, meat, poultry, and game—RIGHT IN THEIR OWN HOMES. This saves productive time. Often saves enough in food alone (now being wasted) to pay for the unit!



Illustrated — Model C-1243, with separate Freezing Compartment. Capacity, net, 11.5 cu. ft.—up to 575 lbs. of frozen food.



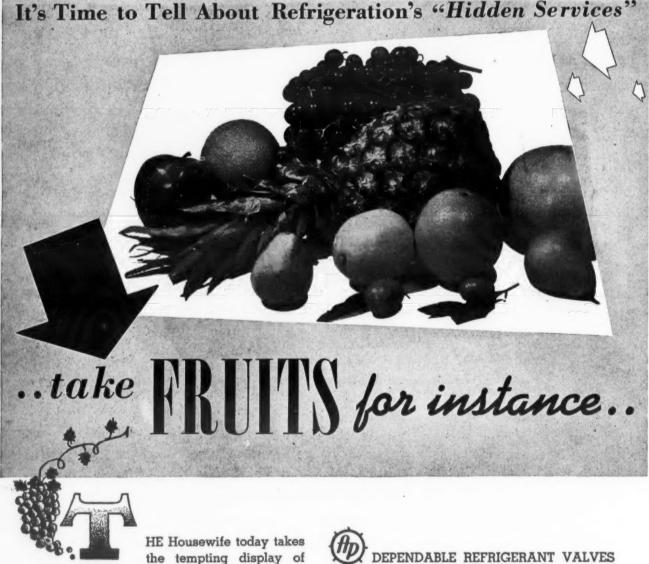
SANITARY REFRIGERATOR CO. Fond du Lac, Wisconsin





\* \* Buy
WAR BONDS

PLANTS after the WAR



HE Housewife today takes the tempting display of fresh fruits in her favorite market quite for granted. But behind every shipment of fruit at that market is an endless chain of Refrigeration that staggers the imagination.

Hundreds of great refrigerated warehouses, receiving stations close to the orchards, carefully air conditioned storage plants at distribution centers, thousands of smaller plants at wholesale and retail markets—all are today working round the clock to assure plenty of fresh fruit in the American home. It's a responsibility more important now than ever before in compensating for rationed canned fruits.

AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS COMPANY
2450 NORTH THIRTY — SECOND STREET
MILWAUK\*\* WISCONSIN
Export Department
100 Varick Street . . New York City

DEPENDABLE REFRIGERANT VALVES help maintain the burden of this hard-working mechanical refrigeration in every type of application, large or small, from orchard to home refrigerator. Their accurate, supersensitive, DEPENDABLE operation is helping Service Engineers do a great job of keeping wartime Refrigeration up to peak efficiency with a minimum of service and expense.







P DEPENDEBLE
Refrigerant Values

# Another Example of Kelvinator's "Retail-Minded" Action in Wartime!



OVERNMENT realization of the vital necessity of maintaining refrigeration equipment in the nation's homes has led to the setting up of ways and means of handling the various problems arising out of the current manpower shortage.

Recognizing an opportunity to render another "retail-minded" service to the dealers of the entire industry—Kelvinator

has prepared a new 24-page authoritatively written book, "REFRIGERATION SERVICE MANPOWER PROBLEMS and Suggested Procedure for Meeting Them."

This booklet details and interprets government regulations on manpower. And, wherever possible,

it suggests the steps which experience has shown are most effective in solving this serious problem.

Published in a spirit of helpfulness, it is available to *all* refrigerator retailers, regardless of make handled. And, believing

that this is one of the most important services that can be rendered retailers today, we have already mailed copies to major appliance dealers from coast to coast.

If you have not received yours, or require additional copies, contact the nearest Kelvinator Distributor or Zone Office—or write: Kelvinator Division, Nash-Kelvinator Corporation, Detroit, Michigan.

# Some of the Many Subjects Covered in "REFRIGERATION SERVICE MANPOWER PROBLEMS"

Employee Deferment
Transfers of Mechanics
The Selective Service System
U. S. Employment Service
Men 38 and Over
What is a "Necessary" Man

Attitude of Manpower Commission

5 Suggestions on Meeting Manpower Problems
What is an "Essential" Activity
Employees' Wage Increases
Adjustments of Service Charges
Provisions for Bonus Payments



# SCRAP IS POWER

Cooperate With Your Industry!
Salvage All Inoperative Parts
Containing Critical Materials...
Put Vitally-Needed Scrap Back
Into the Scrap TODAY!

LOOK AHEAD WITH



KEUMATOR

DIVISION OF NASH-KELVINATOR CORPORATION, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

# 'Layaway Plan' Has Spread To **Industrial Equipment Field**

NEW YORK CITY-That popularity of the "layaway" plan is on the upgrade is reflected in notices additional signers among which is RCA Victor division of Radio Corp. of America, looking forward to post-war purchases of theater equipment, and manufacturers of various kinds of equipment.

In spite of the "layaway" idea having been designed for the benefit of the consumer field, it seems to be making more progress in the industrial equipment field where prospective customers are fewer than in the consumer field and which is conducive to more satisfactory contracts. In the case of RCA, for instance, the theater exhibitor agrees to make regular payments up to 20% of the estimated purchase price of the equipment.

Consumer goods agreements, however, are covered with war bonds and, so far, the layaway system has not met with the approval of the Treasury department, but it is hoped the Treasury will become reconciled to the plan as there is every possibility that, with money tied up in bonds through a layaway plan, there will be a marked decrease in bond redemption, an existing condition that has been disturbing to the Treasury recently.

Several "layaway" schemes are being tried. The one sponsored by Hartford Electric Light Co. allows customers to start making payments now to dealers for post-war delivery of electrical appliances. Automobile dealers, buying used cars, urge sellers to use the money as a down payment on a new car to be delivered after the war. All plans, while they vary in detail, have but one objectestablishment of credit.

# Air Control Important In Parachute Making

PROVIDENCE, R. I. - Accurate testing of important products for the armed forces is made possible at a plant of International Braid Corp. through the installation in their testing laboratory of air conditioning equipment.

International Braid is engaged in making webbings for parachute harnesses, bomb slings, bomb harnesses, parachute harness packs, machine gun webbing, parachute shroud lines and a variety of other war necessities.

The air conditioning system maintains constantly uniform conditions of temperature and humidity without which tests would not be accurate. Nylon particularly, which is used for parachute harness webbings is extremely sensitive to temperature and humidity changes and all tests must be made under standard conditions. In the case of cotton, rayon, linen and wool, the materials are effected by humidity and accuracy in testing is possible only in conditioned air.

The air conditioning equipment maintains temperature at 70° and relative humidity at 65°.

# Will The '42 Model Come Back at War's Close? Designer Claims Public

Won't Accept '42 Model

NEW YORK CITY - A warning that the consuming public may not accept plans for post-war resumption of 1942 model production of refrigerators and other consumer durable goods was sounded by Leo H. Rich, an associate of Walter Dorwin Teague, industrial designer, in addressing a meeting here March 17 of the New York Society of Security Analysts.

"I have heard," he said, "that the present plan of some makers of automobiles, refrigerators, stoves and other consumer durable goods is to get into quick production of 1942 models and take immediate advantage of deferred demands. These manufacturers believe, in addition to this being expedient, it has a sound economic basis.

"But I don't believe the manufacturers can get away with this. They have educated the public to expect new models each year, and the fabricator of parts has learned so much during the war that he is ready to bring out improved versions of his particular part. Submission of better products and materials and the demand of the public who have been made aware of these new materials and products may force the hand of the assembler.'

Pointing out that it would be necessary for many companies to make a survey of their normal peacetime lines, Rich saw the possibility of switching to other products.

# Buyers To Expect Them Employment Up, Is View

NEW YORK CITY - Mechanical refrigerator manufacturers, reports the "New York Times," feeling that consumers have been led to expect greatly improved and revolutionarily designed cabinets on the post-war market, will start soon a campaign to impress the public with the fact that the first models available when peace comes will be 1942 models—the last word in refrigeration when conversion to war production took place.

Magazine and newspaper articles, and even some advertising by other industries, have proclaimed the great advances possible in the use of plastics, aluminum and magnesium for consumer durable goods, explains the "Times" article, until manufacturers have become concerned over the expectations of the post-war buyer. They admit that such greatly improved products are possible, but not for years after the war's end; meanwhile the public must be educated so it won't be disappointed with the conventional styles of early post-war products.

Even though the latest advances in engineering and design could be applied to the first post-war models, the article calls attention to the time element in reconverting from war work to refrigerator production. Because all the tools for the 1942 models have been saved, the "Times" reports that reconversion would take from four to six months; but the retooling necessary to produce com-pletely new models would probably take over a year.

The article also points out that

comparatively few 1942 refrigerators are in the hands of the public. The statement is made that 3,800,000 1941 models were manufactured, but only several hundred thousand of the 1942 models, of which 400,000 are still unsold because of the WPB freeze order. For this reason, the 1942 models, which were "the finest produced in the industry's history," will still be new to the public when produced and sold after the war, the proponents of 'sticking with' '42 models believe.

Proponents of the "layaway" plan for selling major appliances now for post-war delivery feel that the proposed educational campaign will be very beneficial to their plan, the article states. One of the objections to this scheme has been that the public is dubious of buying things sight unseen. But if customers can be sure that the 1942 models, samples of which they can see, will be the only ones available immediately after the war, they should be much more willing to buy under the layaway

# Motor Schedules Call For Critical Types Only

WASHINGTON, D. C .- Plans for the scheduling of purchase orders for electric motors and generators were discussed in detail at a recent meeting in Washington of the Electric Motor Industry Advisory Committee with the WPB and other government officials.

The committee considered a scheduling form which was submitted by WPB's General Industrial Equipment Division and recommended that only the most critical types of motors and generators be scheduled at the present time. The critical types mentioned include some DC motors and generators and a few types of AC mo-

The meeting devoted considerable time to a discussion of the revised Form PD-738 filed each month by manufacturers with WPB. A summary of the February returns on this Form was offered to the committee and it was suggested that the summary should be mailed to the industry.

A Task Committee reported on its study of WPB questionnaires and reports and asked that an effort be made to eliminate some of the less important ones. It pointed out that the industry now had to fill out numerous forms returnable to governmental agencies in Washington a task which often placed an unnecessary burden on the industry's clerical force. The Task Committee was asked to continue its study and ington on April 14.

# Makers May 'Educate' '42 Models Would Keep

Carl

Tecu

Engi

TECU

ing sta

has bee

enginee

house E

nische

1905 an

year. Ir

inghous

other e

ment of

tion div

Nystron

charge

and the

commer

he had

present

hermeti

has bee

and wil

Tecums

D

CHIC

condition

frozen f

more pl

contract

the Afr

business

an all-s

built by

Called

builder,

every co

be insta

these ca

comforts

climate

devices 1

equipped

control :

ing temp

protect

Air co

ments a

innerspri

There

ers and supplied

Fluoresc

Anothe

kitchen e

frigerato

table, ar

culinary

500 mea

served fr

Lindsa

exterior

the cara

for use in

Lever

Birds E

NEW

Frosted

been sold Ltd., Edv

of Gener

last mon

sidiary to

plained

domestic

Foods Sa

tributors

foods in t

sidiary of

sold its e

and will

Lever

develop t

Birds Ey

after the

except th

the Gener

General

epresent

agement

food field.

"Sale o

mocks.

meat.

The r

Nystr

At th

Nysti

NEW YORK CITY - Industry's sociological responsibilities require return to the manufacture of 1942 models in major consumer durable goods when the war ends, it was declared by speakers at a meeting here March 18 of the postwar planning group of the American Marketing Association.

Replying to a recently expressed view that the public might not accept 1942 models in the post-war period, one gas appliance executive said that a time lag sufficient to allow the automobile industry, for example, to introduce completely new models would be so long as to bring about a collapse in employment in the industry.

As to the contention that the development of new materials and new products by suppliers would virtually force their incorporation in post-war models, it was pointed out that this could be done without necessarily changing the basic overall design of an automobile or other product in the consumer durable

In view of the fact that discussion was highly informal at the meeting, with a large number of speakers limited to two minutes each, identification of the speakers was deemed inadvisable for publication.

Varying answers were given by members as to their opinions on when the war would end. Two picked April, 1944; one by July 4, 1944, and another by the fall of next year. Extremes ranged from June of this year to "some time in 1945." One view was that the war would be over "six months after we invade the Continent.'

Although the opinion was almost unanimous that Germany would be defeated before Japan, the point was raised that once the Nazis have been conquered the civilian economy in this country will begin to be eased, even though the war with Japan continues for months afterward. Thus, it was stressed, there will be no abrupt ending to the war, such as accompanied the armistice in 1918, but a gradual decline in fighting on certain fronts.

# Ask Auto Repairs Be Done In Order Of Their Essentiality

WASHINGTON, D. C .- Office of Defense Transportation has asked garages to give essential motor vehicle repairs priority over other repairs as a result of complaints from truckers who say that service on vital repairs is difficult to obtain because garages are too busy with more profitable work.

Rationing of facilities and mechanic's time was suggested by ODT to expedite the work and provide a better system of handling essential repairs.



Cafeteria Models Self-contained Storage and Remote Types

Shipboard and Land Use Film Processing Bakery Service Drinking Water Brine Cooling War Industries All Purposes

Complying with Army and Navy **Specifications Immediate Shipment** 



# FAMOUS LIFE LIN





E tanks clash in the desert or planes dive for the kill. There is no time for mistakes . . . no time for repairing faulty mechanisms.

Bundy Tubing fills an urgent role in providing vital lines for tanks, planes, PT boats, all types of fighting equipment.

Power boats, tandem rollers and Diesel engines depend on Bundy Tubing for fuel and lubrication lines. Hydraulic pressure is transmitted through Bundy Tubing for tank turrets and motor vehicles. Re-

frigerants for cooling ammunition and powder rooms pass through lines of Bundy Tubing. Structural or mechanical tubing is provided for radios, aircraft, gliders, tanks.

Wherever fuel and lubrication lines are needed, or where hydraulic pressure or refrigerants must be transmitted, Bundy Tubing is on the job.

We are proud that our product serves in so great a cause. We shall see to it that only the finest tubing Bundy can make goes into the equipment for our fighting forces. Bundy Tubing Company, Detroit.



U. S. ARMY SEARCHLIGHTS such as this more and more frequently have their "life lines" — lubrication lines for trailer and for power generating units — made from Bundy Tubing.

> Buy U. S. War Bonds Get in Your Scrap









UNDY "TRIPLE-PURPOSE" tubing couble-walled, rolled from two strips, ints opposite, welded into a solid wall, vailable in all Monel; all steel; Monel inde—steel outside; Monel outside—steel side. Sizes up to and including 1/6" O. D.

further report on the subject at the next meeting of the Industry Advisory Committee to be held in Wash-

BUNDYWELD double-walled steel tubing,

# Tecumseh Products **Engineering Staff**

TECUMSEH, Mich.-Carl F. Nystrom's appointment to the engineering staff of Tecumseh Products Co. has been announced by the management. Until recently, he was with the engineering department at Westinghouse Electric Co.

Nystrom graduated from the Technische Schule at Falun, Sweden in 1905 and came to the U.S. the same year. In 1924 he started with Westinghouse and about 1928, with two other engineers, began the development of the Westinghouse refrigeration division.

At that time Westinghouse sent Nystrom to Mansfield, Ohio to take charge of compressor development, and then to Springfield, Mass. to do more research on household and commercial refrigeration units where he had a large part in perfecting the present Westinghouse household unit.

Nystrom holds several patents on hermetics. Since the war started he has been designing War equipment and will carry on similar work at Tecumseh Products Co.

# Desert Caravan For U. S. Engineers Has All-Purpose Cooling

CHICAGO-Comfortable accommodations plus the extra luxuries of air conditioning, refrigeration, ice, and frozen foods are helping to make life more pleasant for a crew of U.S. contracting engineers someplace on the African desert who are doing business there via the desert caravan, an all-steel string of mobile units built by Lindsay Structure.

Called an "itinerant oasis" by the builder, Lindsay Structure claims that every convenience that could possibly be installed was incorporated into these caravans to provide American comforts for the 40-some men in a climate singularly devoid of modern devices to combat heat and humidity.

The mobile refrigerating unit is equipped with automatic temperature control and is capable of maintaining temperatures as low as zero to protect quick-frozen vegetables and

Air conditioned sleeping compartments are furnished with beds and innerspring mattresses and ham-

There are lavotories, toilets, showers and running water. Hot water is supplied by electrically heated tanks. Fluorescent lights provide illumina-

Another complete unit is the kitchen on wheels equipped with refrigerator, sink, coffee urns, steam table, and all the necessities of a culinary department. As many as 500 meals can be prepared and served from this unit at one time.

Lindsay Structure explains that the exterior construction of all units in the caravan was designed especially for use in a hot, humid climate.

# Lever Bros. To Handle Birds Eye Foods Abroad

NEW YORK CITY - Control of Frosted Foods, Ltd. of London has been sold to Lever Bros. & Unilever, Ltd., Edwin T. Gibson, vice president of General Foods Corp., announced last month.

"Sale of control of our British subsidiary to the Lever interests," explained Gibson, "has no effect on domestic Birds Eye sales. Frosted Foods Sales Corp., packers and dis-tributors of Birds Eye quick-frozen foods in the United States, and a subsidiary of General Foods, always has sold its entire production in the U.S. and will continue to do so."

Lever Bros. & Unilever plan to develop the processing and sale of Birds Eye frozen foods extensively after the war in all parts of the world except the U.S. and its possessions, the General Foods announcement re-

General Foods will continue to have representation on the Lever board and will cooperate with Lever management in expanding the frozen food field, Gibson reports.

# Carl Nystrom with York Combines Its Manufacturing & Engineering Work Under Williams

YORK, Pa. - Appointment of Llewellyn Williams, vice president in charge of engineering, to head both the Engineering and Manufacturing divisions of York Ice Machinery Corp., has been announced by S. E. Lauer, president, in a move to consolidate the two operations for greater wartime efficiency.

Mr. Lauer said in making the announcement, "The products we are manufacturing today are actually going to a single customer. Directly or indirectly, that customer is the combination of the United States and our Allied Nations. Today, therefore, we are building refrigeration and industrial air conditioning systems to fit the war picture. Where standards don't fit we build specials, and specials are the rule today. To build a special design requires the very closest collaboration between engineering and production.

"We have studied this present

situation carefully as it affects production problems and delays. We have concluded that we can move faster and more accurately and do a better war job by consolidating, under one responsibility, the engineering and production activities."

Following his appointment, which became effective March 22, Mr. Williams announced new duties for

three company executives. John G. Bergdoll, Jr., chief engineer, was appointed by Mr. Williams as his assistant, to manage the engineering and manufacturing divisions. J. C. Consley was named assistant chief engineer to take over the duties formerly held by Mr. Bergdoll. J. R. Chamberlain, appointed chief mechanical engineer, takes over management of mechanical engineering.

J. H. Vogel, general works manager, will handle all matters in connection with manufacturing in collaboration with Mr. Bergdoll.

# 'Wholesale Consumer' Of Refrigerators Is Defined In Price Law

WASHINGTON, D. C.-Interpretation has been made of the terms, "ultimate consumer" and "wholesale consumer" for purpose of price determination on household mechanical refrigerators under Price Schedule 102. The interpretation reads:

"For the purpose of determining the amount which may be added to the base price under Section 1380.51 (d) (2), an 'ultimate consumer' is a person who purchases a refrigerator for use in his own home; a 'wholesale consumer' is a person who purchases for use, rather than for resale, but is not an ultimate consumer. Thus, federal, state, and local government agencies, privately financed housing projects, hospitals, doctors, medical laboratories, druggists, schools and colleges are 'wholesale consumers' since such persons purchase for use rather than for resale and do not purchase for use in a home."

# Buffalo Forge Co. Sales Set Records In 1942

BUFFALO, N. Y.—Although new orders and shipments of Buffalo Forge Co. reached new records in the fiscal year ended Nov. 30, higher taxes and other expenses reduced consolidated net profit for the period to \$1,042,627, after a \$522,500 provision for wartime contingencies, from \$1,145,804 in the preceding year.

Gross sales in the 1942 period were \$20,213,792, nearly double the \$10,-221,870 in the 1941 period. Estimated income taxes jumped to \$3,838,638 from \$1,145,292.

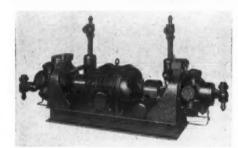
"Production is practically 100% for the war effort under priorities of the highest rating," President Wendt said. "Research and development of products will be continued to better fortify our factories for an important position in post-war activities. There has been none of the usual export business which these factories normally enjoy. However, we have continued our contacts and communications."



# RADIAL COMPRESSOR

# POWERFUL ALLY IN WAR PRODUCTION!

Maintaining constant temperatures . . . regardless of vary ing loads or outside weather conditions...is accomplished automatically by Airtemp Variable Capacity Radial Compressors. Cylinders cut in and out . . . balance output with load requirements. Light in weight, economical to operate, easy to install . . . Airtemp Compressors are shipped ready to run. Put your temperature and humidity control problems up to Chrysler Airtemp!



Airtemp Compressor— 10 to 75 H.P. Capacities

The many Wartime uses of Airtemp equipment are described in a new booklet - CHRYSLER AIRTEMP AT WAR. Write for your copy today.

### **FEATURES**

VARIABLE CAPACITY CONTROL UNLOADED STARTING DIRECT CONNECTED SIMPLIFIED INSTALLATION NON-FLEXING VALVES PRACTICALLY NO VIBRATION NO SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS NEEDED INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS LIGHT IN WEIGHT

"Packaged" Units 3 & 5 H.P.—Direct Expansion and Water Cooling Systems—Commercial Refrigeration

# Dr. Tressler Directs G-E Food Laboratory Activity Super-Cold Answers



H. L. Andrews, General Electric Co. vice president in charge of the Appliance & Merchandise Department at Bridgeport, visits the works laboratory accompanied by Dr. Donald K. Tressler, food authority widely known for his researches on quick-frozen food, who has recently joined the Department to head food research activities of the General Electric Consumers Institute at Bridgeport, Conn.

# What If Owner Has a Dealer Sell His Box?

WASHINGTON, D. C. - Under maximum price regulation No. 139, OPA interprets the regulation pertaining to the sale of a refrigerator placed by an individual owner on the floor of an appliance dealer in the following manner:

Monsanto Plastics

"Where a household refrigerator is placed by the owner thereof on the floor of an appliance dealer and sold by the dealer for the owner, the sale is subject to the regulation, since such sale by the dealer is 'in the course of trade or business' within the meaning of Section 1380.201, irrespective of whether the dealer acts for himself or as agent for the

# **Charges of Federal Trade Commission**

WASHINGTON, D. C .- Super-Cold Corp. of Los Angeles filed an answer with the Federal Trade Commission last week denying charges of misrepresenting its refrigerators and refrigerator display cases and of disparaging competing lines.

Allegedly, Super-Cold Corp. advertised misleading statements with the intention of leaving the impression that their line of refrigerators was cheaper, more efficient, and mechanically superior to others.

In addition, it was alleged that Super-Cold Corp. credited their own engineers with all new developments in the refrigerator display case field during the past 15 years and that other manufacturers attempted to copy certain features of the Super-Cold front. Another allegedly false representation was the statement that 50,000 Super-Cold display cases were in use in retail stores during the years from 1928 to 1940.

In its general denial of the allegations, the company stated that some of the "misrepresentations" had been discontinued, and that others were of no importance either to themselves or to customers, and "if not already abandoned, would be willingly abandoned by respondent upon proper stipulations which would adequately safeguard respondent's rights and interests.'

Hearings will be held in the near future, FTC reports.

# Eggless and Butterless, These Cakes Promote Health



The "Health for Victory" movement, originated at the Westinghouse Electric Appliance Division at Mansfield, Ohio to help housewives of war workers plan health-building meals, has observed its first birthday and its adoption by more than 300 war plants. At the anniversary observance, eggless and butterless wartime cakes were given to members of the nation's first "Health for Victory" club. Mrs. Julie Kiene, manager of the Westinghouse Home Economics Department, is shown holding the basket from which names were drawn.

# FACTS TO HELP YOU SHAPE THE FUTURE

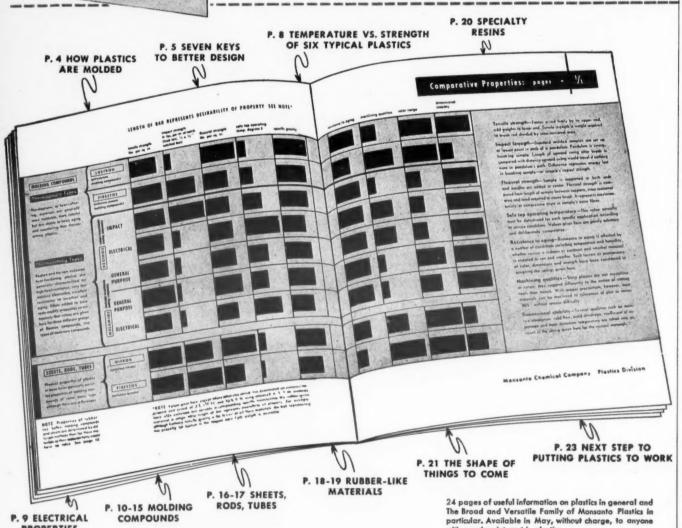
THIS handbook should be on the desk of every engineer, designer, architect and businessman working today for victory-and planning today for a more plentiful peace tomorrow.

Yet it is essential these days that no paper or printing materials be wastedso the booklet is being announced now, a month ahead of publication, and you are asked to reserve your copy now for delivery early in May.

In these 24 pages you will find news

of many wartime advances in plastics materials and molding techniques . . . and many a useful suggestion on how these advances will affect the shape of things to come. The facts are here for the technical man-yet from these pages a complete stranger should get a clear picture of what plastics are, how they are used in industry and what they may offer him in his business or profession.

To make sure a copy is printed for you, mail the coupon below today!



The Broad and Versatile Family of Monsanto Plastics

(Trade names designate Monsanto's exclusive formulations of these basic plastic materials)

LUSTRON (polystyrene) - SAFLEX (vinyl acetal) · NITRON (cellulose e) • FIBESTOS (cellulose acetate) - OPALON (cast phenolic resin) RESINOX (phenolic compounds)

Sheets • Rods • Tubes • Molding ds · Castings · Vuepak Rigid arent Packaging Materials



Monsanto Plastics Springfield, Massachusetts

with a serious interest in plastics.

Please print a copy of The Family of Monsanto Plastics

Business Firm\_

# Reduce Point Values On Frozen Food or Lose Stocks, OPA Told

WASHINGTON, D. C .- Drastic reduction in the point value of frozen foods and vegetables in order to move stocks and inventories and to allow space in the warehouses for the 1943 packs has been asked by frozen food industry representatives in an appeal to the Office of Price Administration, it was learned recently.

In spite of a revision in the point value of many foods put into effect this week, none of the cuts were impressive.

Since the attitude of OPA officials is in agreement with the committee insofar as the undesirable situation involving enormous stocks of unmoved frozen foods is concerned, the industrial representatives are hoping that another revision, applicable to frozen foods, will be worked out by OPA early in April.

Distribution of processed foods should be put on a regional instead of a nationwide basis, the committee believes, pointing out that city dwellers are the greatest consumers of this type of food.

# 'Gold Beating' Firms Find Aid in Air Conditioning

PHILADELPHIA - One of the most ancient arts and one of America's twentieth century industries have joined hands to facilitate the production of gold leaf, used in innumerable phases of modern life.

In order to obtain uniform gold leaf so thin that a pile of 1,200 sheets is thinner than a sheet of writing paper, Hastings and Co., Philadelphia, one of America's oldest gold beating firms, utilize a Carrier air conditioning system.

For centuries, gold beaters, among the most skilled craftsmen in the world, were faced with the fact that variations in temperature and humidity caused the production of variable gold leaf. Goldbeater's skin for example, between which the fine sheets of gold are pounded, is exceedingly sensitive to moisture and its characteristics change if it becomes too moist or too dry.

Air conditioning equipment in the Hastings and Co. plant, maintaining temperature at 80° F. and relative humidity at 50% regardless of outside weather conditions, has made a modern contribution to this ancient

# Individuals Only Can Ask Service Charge Raise

DETROIT-Upward adjustments of prices or rates for refrigerator and appliance servicing charges may be obtained only by individual application, it was learned here after an appeal for a general increase in rates in this area, made by the Electrical Appliance Service Association, had been rejected.

Each servicing agency that believes it has a good case for seeking an increase above the ceilings on service charges established by OPA regulations must present its own case individually, and not as part of a group request. Specific reasons must be given as to why higher charges are necessary.

Some individual requests for increases have been granted.



NOW that air conditioning and refrigeration have become Victory production tools, plenty of sales and service opportunities are open to wide-awake dealers.

Gilmer Belts will keep those new production tools on the go, and build goodwill for the man who sells them. Their rugged strength and long life keep things humming without a hitch. They're available now . . . order through your jobber.

L.H. GILMER COMPANY

TACONY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

State world natur camp tion i lishm sentia

frige

orga

serv

frige

boar

bring

servi

troit

auth

our

know

belie

Po

saves cars may be mi refrig friger

shopp

emplo

camps sentia vided trades Our civilia erator

sonnel We h minim there govern we ca

# Senate Committee Given Facts on Plight of Refrigeration Service

Editor's Note: George L. Johnston of the Johnston Refrigeration Construction Co., Detroit, and vice president of the Refrigeration Contractors Association of Detroit, testified recently before a Senate committee on the need for further consideration for civilian needs. The committee seemed very interested and asked many questions with respect to refrigeration problems. It is hoped that a transcript of the questions asked by the committee will be available for publication in a near-future issue.

Statement of George L. Johnston, president of Johnston Refrigeration Co., Detroit.

Before the Senate Banking and Currency Committee on Senate Bill 885.

It is a pleasure to appear before your Committee to present my views, as well as those of the Detroit refrigeration service trade, on Senate Bill 885. I am actively engaged in the refrigeration service business in Detroit. The total personnel of my organization at present numbers 39. During the past two years, I have served as vice president of the Refrigeration Contractors Association of Detroit, as well as serving on the board of directors of this organization. My activities in this association bring me in close contact with problems confronting the refrigeration service trade in general, in the De-

Possibly we, in Detroit, are more conscious of the need for an effective authority that can help us render our full measure of service in support of the War Effort. As you may know, Detroit has had an immigration of some 70,000 families during the defense and War periods. This, I believe, is the largest population increase of any city in the United States. Also, we have in Detroit, what is without doubt the greatest concentration of War production in the world.

A great deal of our service work, naturally, is in War plants and military camps, although of course, our larger volume still comes from commercial establishments and private homes. Approximately 20% of the total effort of my own organization is devoted to War plants and military camps.

To maintain refrigerators in operation in War plants, commercial establishments and in private homes is, I believe you will agree, highly essential in the support of the war effort. A refrigerator is one of the most vital units of equipment in the American home and is important in maintaining the health and morale of our people. It makes possible weekly shopping trips and thereby reduces the shopping time of customers and employes in the retail stores. It saves rubber and gasoline of private cars because of the fewer trips to the market. Serious as absenteeism may be in the war plants, it would be much worse, were it not for the refrigerators in Detroit homes.

I am not here to tell you that refrigeration is essential in connection with modern methods of market and preserving of the nation's food supply. The housewives, storekeepers and other commercial establishments, as well as the war plants and Army camps, all will testify as to the essentiality of the service being provided by the refrigeration service trades.

Our purpose in coming here, however, is to add our endorsements to the proposal to create an effective civilian supply administration. We will do our best to keep the refrigerators in our country in operation, but we need our minimum key personnel plus tools, parts and supplies. We have little hope of preserving a minimum refrigeration service unless there is an adequate and effective governmental organization to which we can look for support in the solv-

ing of what already looks like an impossible situation.

You may be interested in some of the current problems facing us since the United States entered the war in December, 1941. The refrigeration service industry was seriously affected in the following manner:

 Because of the attractive wages and possibility of deferment from military service, a substantial number of our employes left the refrigeration business and accepted work in defense plants.

2. Our industry is comparatively new; therefore, a large number of our employes were single men and were among the first called. Because of their technical skill, many of them were offered attractive ratings in the armed services and enlisted.

In our own case, out of 26 trained servicemen, six have already been inducted into the armed forces and two sought employment in defense plants as a means of deferment. Of those who now remain, 18 are subject to call, presumably within the next few months, as they are now classified in 1A and 3A. My case, I have reason to believe, is not exceptional. I know that all servicemen in my vicinity have similar problems.

In fact one authority has published the statement that 55% of the refrigeration servicemen employed by the industry in 1941, are no longer available and scant success has been found in replacing them.

Additional burdens now imposed upon the refrigeration industry in the direct war effort consist of:

New methods of manufacturing and using new cooling applications such as: rivet coolers; oil coolers for honing; sheet stock coolers for aluminum sheets; sub-zero coolers for tempering gauge steel; shot coolers; air conditioning for precision rooms; cooling for welding tips; blood banks; water coolers; Army camps and plant cafe-

We are beginning to feel the effects of an additional service burden arising from the fact that we have approximately 30,000 old refrigerators that normally would have been traded in for new refrigerators and "junked," which we are obliged to keep in operation.

Out in Detroit, we are a loss to know just what to do concerning parts, tools, shop equipment and supplies. Even though we had the manpower, we would be unable to operate without these material supplies. This matter has been discussed at great length, from time to time, at our Association meetings. Our authorized representatives have worked diligently on the problem, but are unable to find someone of authority to give us a decision on these matters that will enable us to obtain relief. For example, the new P-126 order strictly rules out all domestic refrigeration parts as well as tools and shop equipment.

We are quite in sympathy with the purposes of this Bill, because nowhere in our present setup of government does there seem to be a sufficiently strong unit functioning in behalf of the civilian population. We feel that it is a step in the right direction to establish a centralized responsibility to which we can look for a hearing on problems of the kind which we face in the refrigeration service business in Detroit.

Our service on all properly rated orders will surprise you. Prompt shipments, parts, supplies, tools, tubing.

TED GLOU CENTRAL SERVICE SUPPLY CO.

409 E. Jefferson St., Syracuse, N. Y. 209 Jefferson Ave., Scranton Pa.

Phone 5-4000 Phone 3-4000



# Extreme Accuracy

\*

"Detroit" Expansion Valves and Automatic Controls are operating on thousands of air conditioning and process control installations. Today, in addition to doing our bit for Victory in the manufacture of vital material for our armed forces, we are keeping pace with the important developments in the refrigeration field and will be ready Tomorrow to make our contribution to the products of peace.

2

TODAY \* \* \* \* \* \*

In countless war plants engaged in the manufacture of vital parts for aircraft, tanks, ships and guns, it is necessary to control temperature and humidity within close limits to insure the extreme accuracy of size and fit so necessary to dependable performance of the finished part on the field of battle.

Such accuracy cannot be obtained without the help of air conditioning and refrigeration. This is but one of the contributions the refrigeration industry is making to Victory.

# TOMORROW \* \* \* \* \* \*

This same precision will be required in the mechanical products, which in the fields of land and air transportation, better products for the home, and better living and working conditions, will make for a new America.

We salute the Refrigeration Industry that today serves, and tomorrow will serve so well, the American people.



# **DETROIT LUBRICATOR COMPANY**

General Offices: DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Division of American Radiator and "Standard" Sanitary Corporation

Canadian Representatives—Railway and Engineering Specialties Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg

# Office of Civilian Supply Needs More Power To Protect Public

# Weiner Testifies Repair Services if we allow diversions of resources to war to create an uncontrolled impact Going To Pot; Seeks Manpower **Relief For Small Business**

WASHINGTON, D. C. - Seriously disturbed by shortages of manpower and repair parts in the electrical appliance service trades (among other things), Joseph Weiner, Director of the WPB Office of Civilian Supply, appeared last week before the Senate Banking and Currency Committee to ask for increased powers to protect the tottering civilian economy.

He cited results of a survey his office had made in the Pittsburgh area, which definitely demonstrated that repair services for electric refrigerators and other appliances have deteriorated past the danger

A condensed version of his testimony follows:

As a nation we are relatively new at this terrible game of "total" war. We have made many mistakes in mobilizing for it. One mistake we cannot afford to make-the fatal one -the one that lost the war for Germany in 1918—the failure to maintain the home front adequately.

I say this not as one who advocates a "business as usual" attitude. As the record, including the observations of investigating committees of Congress will show, the Office of Civilian Supply was an outstanding advocate of conversion and of curtailment of non-essentials since the summer of

In pressing for a protection of the truly essential civilian economy, we have tried to tie that concept down to realities. We have sought to prevent it from becoming a slogan which could be used to block an all-out war

Having taken that position in the past, I feel I have earned the right to insist that the policy of maintaining essentials for civilians set out in section 1 of S. 885 be accepted unreservedly as our national policy.

We cannot increasingly divert ever greater amounts of materials, manpower and services without making reasonably sure that the withdrawal doesn't destroy the very economy that makes more war production possible. The production of planes, ships, tanks and guns will surely level off at some artificial ceiling, not reflective of a total mobilization for war,

that may handicap us in achieving a total utilization of our resources.

War requires the diversion of vast quantities of metal to the making of ships, tanks, guns, and planes. Yet it would be a foolish policy to carry on this necessary process of diversion without making sure that the essential civilian requirements are met. The railways which are necessary to transport the raw materials and finished products for war must be maintained. The machinery of the processing plants kept in efficient working condition. Operating supplies must be furnished.

The workmen who must be relied upon to mine the metal, process it and shape it into finished combat munitions must be supplied with the necessary quantity of metal to maintain their house and necessary living facilities, means of transportation, and hospitals and medical equipment, and all of the other items which enable them to continue to produce efficiently. The same would be true of diversions of any important factor of production or distribution other than metals. The same is true of rubber, chemicals, food, petroleum products. The same is true of the vital services such as transportation, power, communications. The same is true of manpower, a fact we have only begun to realize.

Inability to maintain adequate personnel for medical and health service, transportation service, laundry service, food distribution and restaurant service will surely undermine the ability of our civilian economy to produce in the vast quantities which

#### Who Helps the Civilian?

Many persons look to the Office of Civilian Supply in the War Production Board as the responsible war agency for assuring the essential civilian supplies. That may have been true at one time. Early in the defense effort the President issued Executive Order 8734 in April, 1941 establishing the Office of Price Adminstration and Civilian Supply and vested the body with considerable authority to maintain the essential civilian economy. Subsequently, however, Civilian Supply was transferred to the Office of Production Management and the War Production Board, and lost its identity as a major war agency established by Presidential order.

Today the Office of Civilian Supply is one of many dozen organizational units of the War Production Board. It has no statutory or executive order authority. It has no official responsibility on behalf of civilians for food, housing, transportation, manpower and other resources which are vital to the maintenance of essential civilian supply. Its role is largely an advisory one within the War Production Board, and a volunteer one else-

Clearly, in its present position and with its present functions, the Office of Civilian Supply cannot adequately represent civilians alongside the Services of Supply for the military and the Lend-Lease Administration and the Board of Economic Warfare for the foreign supply.

This has become an intolerable situation today when the civilians of the country are facing serious shortages of civilian supplies and services brought about by the war. The situation is aggravated by the multiplication of supply agencies which tear off individual segments of the civilian economy. If there ever was a time for determining essential civilian needs and integrating the forces of the government for assuring those needs—the time is now.

The most practical way of presently coping with the situation is to establish, now, a single, central, civilian supply agency which represents well-defined portions of the civilian economy with authority at the various multiple supply agencies, in face of the impending shortages.

My position is that if one set of

requirements, for example military requirements, is being represented by an agency with authority in the field -such as Services of Supply for the Army-it is not realistic to expect that requirements for civilians be as adequately represented and integrated at all of the supply agencies without a single, central Services of Supply

### How 'Czar Agencies' Work

The individual czar agencies, as I have pointed out before, are primarily responsible for the production of goods and services for all the claimants-military, foreign and domestic civilians. These czar agencies may have to decide among the various claims of the military, export and civilians; but their principal job is supply. They should not be diverted from that job by considerations extraneous to it. I am also impressed by the fact that they should not be afforded too easily the alternative of advocating curtailment instead of producing what is needed.

Let's just take one item, for example, heating stoves. The Office of Civilian Supply determines how many stoves are necessary for civilians during the coming year and puts in a claim before the War Production Board for the allocation of the necessary steel to produce those stoves. Suppose the War Production Board makes an allocation of the necessary steel. From that point on there is no follow-through to assure that the other resources-manpower, transportation, fuel, etc.—are available to produce these stoves which are necessary for civilians.

For instance, the Petroleum Administrator for War may decide that there is not sufficient fuel oil to permit an allotment for heating the stove factory. No central war agency has planned all the way through to assure this essential for stove production. Or the Manpower Commis-

sion may decide that it wants the workers of stove factories in certain labor areas to be transferred to mu. nitions production and engages in a campaign to effect the transfer. There is no strong Civilian Supply agency to protect the manpower needed to produce stoves.

becaus

mands

ages v

a reas

tegrat

compe

Imp

measu

tary a

duction

unattr

tegrati

and es

of the

econon

pluses

shorta

In th

lem of

one of

quate

sources

require

part, funds

of mat

quirem

agencie

of the

Alth

cept, t

and co

formar

tive tra

duty o

istrato

plicatio

econom

quirem

operati

various

determ

on the

a plan

essentia

a minii

gramm

the an

propria

supply.

overall

quantit

ian. Th

mate t

the ray

product

ments

manpov

claims

for oth

ments.

for a 1

source :

ate sup

Would

other cl

and exp

supply

against

haps, a

ments t

anticipa are asl

mands

a deter

demand

then m

he will

of his o

example

The (

Supp

Havi

With

A transportation slowdown may develop which results in delay in the delivery of these stoves in time for the winter season. No central agency will see to it that the Office of Defense Transportation assures de. livery on time. Once the stove is delivered to the consumer and put into operation, action of the War Manpower Commission to withdraw repair service personnel, and action of the War Production Board in failing to provide repair parts may prevent these stoves from being used to meet the essential civilian requirements for which all the previous resources were expended.

Thus far the attrition of the civilian economy has been due largely to materials shortages. Now, however, we are beginning to develop serious bottlenecks in labor and fuel. Manpower particularly is becoming critical. The manpower problem thus far has been localized. Its prospective spread is evidenced by the estimates of the War Manpower Commission that 3.2 million workers will have to be withdrawn from civilian industries and trades for selective service and war industries.

#### Keep the 'Service' Systems

The core of essentiality of civilian industries and trades must be preserved no matter what the manpower demand may be. As the manpower and other bottlenecks squeeze tighter, civilian production will be decreased even in those fields like textiles and other soft goods where materials are not short. Consequently, we may expect all parts of the civilian economy to shrink as the war goes on. This is not only true of production but also of the distributive and service trades. One of our most serious problems is to maintain an effective distribution and service system on short rations.

How skinny the civilian economy becomes depends, of course, on the length and intensity of the war. For the immediate future no one expects the bottom to drop out. Estimates for 1943 indicate that the quantities of consumer goods and services purchased will be about 15% below 1942 and perhaps as much as 20% below in the second half of 1943. This will still be comfortably above the minimum or bed-rock of consumer requirements as estimated by the Office of Civilian Supply.

The squeeze will come much nearer to the bed-rock level for services, however, than for consumer goods.

This, however, does not begin to tell the whole story. Such figures show little of the quality changes that have taken place—as in the substitution of wood and felt for steel beds and bedsprings.

Again, these figures say little or nothing of the provision for replacements or repair services-a field in which the civilian consumer is being hard hit. It must also be remembered that both the armed services and export authorities are powerful competitors with civilians for many items, including food, clothing, tobacco, and medical services. As the military and export demands go up. consumption by civilians will fall.

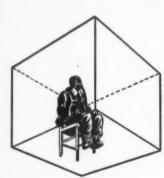
If we endeavor to look ahead over the next 12 to 18 months and evaluate the difficulties with which civilians are likely to be confronted, large parts of the field seem fairly clearly blocked out.

Already we have experienced shortages in such things as batteries for hearing aids and for radios used by farmers in non-electrified rural areas as well as other shortages, particularly in services for civilians. As the war goes on, there are likely to be increasingly severe shortages on nearly the whole of the civilian front, from food and clothing to laundries and fuel, and from household repair parts to medical services.

In many areas the shortages are likely to be so severe that unless appropriate action is taken in advance, supplies to civilians will fall below the minimum essentials. Then civilian health, safety or morale will suffer, and war production itself will inevitably decline.

(Continued on Page 13, Column 1)





Originally, people thought of air conditioning only in terms of temperature. It cooled the air on a warm day. Temperature was air conditioning's first dimension.

Then came a second dimension . . . movement. Air had to be moved . . . under control.

Then a third dimension . . . humidity . . . control of the amount of moisture in the air.

Then, air conditioning took on a fourth dimension . . . dust exclusion.

And now, air conditioning is cooperating in an important new field . . . controlled air pressure. This is needed for the testing of men and equipment under the conditions of stratosphere flying.

Today, air conditioning faithfully repro-

duces exact climates . . . from the parched heat of the Sahara to the frigid cold of Northern Russia. The equipment that does this must be more flexible, more compact than ever before . . . with precise control of temperature and humidity.

This equipment...from General Electric ... speeds up America's war effort. When peace comes, this improved air conditioning will become available for many new uses.

Then, as now, look to General Electric as the outstanding supplier of up-to-date air conditioning and industrial refrigeration equipment of all kinds.

Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Department, Division 434, General Electric Company, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

Air Conditioning by GENERAL @ ELECTRIC

# Functions Outlined For Proposed 'Civilian Supply Administrator'

(Continued from Page 12, Column 5)

These excessive shortages which cut below the danger point are in most cases not likely to arise simply because of tremendous military demands. Rather, the excessive shortages will arise from failure to achieve a reasonably adequate balancing, integration and control of the several competing civilian demands on limited supplies and resources.

Imperfect coordination of price controls, tax restrictions and other measures with the objectives of military and essential civilian production and distribution can make such production and distribution financially unattractive or even impossible.

Without skillful and continuous integration of all demands and controls, and especially without an integration of the requirements of the civilian economy, there will be relative surpluses in some areas and hence acute shortages and suffering in others.

In the final analysis, the basic problem of maintaining civilian supply is one of assuring the devotion of adequate quantities of productive resources to specific essential civilian requirements. The general public and business communities, for the most part, are equipped with adequate funds to obtain these goods.

In other words, it is the allocation of materials, facilities, manpower and services to meet essential civilian requirements at the various supply agencies that is the primary concern of the Services of Supply for civilians.

#### The Administrator's Job

Although relatively simple in concept, this function would be delicate and complicated in operation. Its performance would occur at four levels. First, the Civilian Supply Administrator would draw up a general program of essential requirements in terms of the finished goods and services which civilians and the distributive trades will need. It would be the duty of this Civilian Supply Administrator to evaluate carefully the implications of the Commander in Chief's decisions for the civilian economy.

With the benefit of exchanges with other claimants at the various requirements committees and the cooperation of statistical units of the various supply agencies, he would determine the extent of the demands which the war program might make on the civilian economy and, if it were possible, develop resourcefully a plan whereby these adjustments could be made without impairing the essential civilian economy and with a minimum of damage to civilians.

Having staked out essential civilian supply, the Civilian Supply Administrator is faced with the technical job of translating the programmed products and services into the amounts of critical materials, facilities, manpower and services which he will claim before the appropriate supply agencies to produce and distribute this essential civilian supply.

Suppose, for example, that his overall program called for certain quantities of clothing for each civilian. The Administrator would estimate the amount of and identity of the raw materials necessary to the production of these clothing requirements together with the necessary manpower and transportation. These claims he would add to similar totals for other essential civilian requirements. Then, he would file his claim for a total quantity of a given resource for civilians with the appropriate supply agency.

## Would Be 'Claimant' Agency

There the proposed requirement would be added to the claims of the other claimant agencies—the military and export and others—for a given supply and the total measured against the anticipated supply. Perhaps, as is the usual case, requirements thus originally totalled, exceed anticipated supply and the claimants are asked to scale down their demands or the supply agencies make a determination scaling down certain demands.

The Civilian Supply Administrator then must determine whether or not he will insist upon a reinstatement of his original demand. Suppose, for example, his claim for wool was

scaled down by the appropriate material supply agency (the War Production Board). If he accepts the reduction, he would integrate it by scaling down the requirements for the other coordinated resources, such as manpower, transportation and facilities, or endeavor to make up the difference by arranging for an additional supply of some substitute material, such as cotton.

The third part of the process is the final determination of how the allocations of resources for civilians for a given period are to be divided between the competing civilian demands. At this stage the Civilian Supply Administrator will translate the allocated resources back into the products and services needed by civilians.

He will review the original estimates of product and service requirements on which his claims were initially submitted and endeavor to work out the best practicable adjustment between the competing civilian demands for the resources allocated for civilians.

For example, once a determination of the amount of wool available for civilians has been made, the Civilian Supply Administrator must divide the amount of wool into the number of kinds of wool products—coats, suits, sweaters, blankets, etc. — and direct the agency responsible for the production of wool products to allocate the civilian supply of wool for the indicated purposes.

Once the determination of what is to be produced has been made by the Civilian Supply Administrator, the job of executing the determination and dealing with the individual manufacturer, is the function of the supply agency and not the Civilian Supply Administrator. The supply agency would be the responsible production agent for the Civilian Supply Administrator much as it is for the Army's Services of Supply.

The last stage of the operation concerns the determination of how the finished product is to be distributed between wholesalers, retailers and eventually public consumers.

For example, the Civilian Supply Administrator should be able to see to it that the particular supply agency ordered the distribution of the finished wool garment in such a manner as to assure a fair and equitable supply to the customers of small rural concerns as well as to the customers of the larger, more prosperous and well organized urban department stores.

#### Other Functions Outlined

He would be responsible for giving directions to the various supply agencies concerning equipment, operating supplies and manpower, which would enable those wholesalers and retailers, wherever essential, to continue in operation and thus sustain the business structure necessary to carry essential goods and services to the civilians.

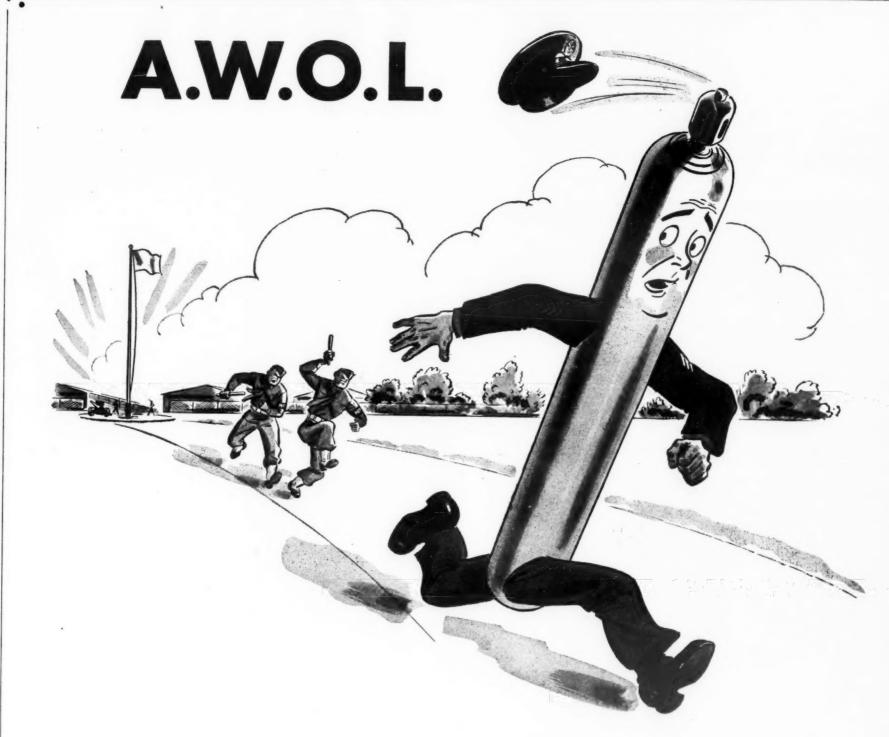
Furthermore, if it were necessary to institute consumer rationing in order to assure fair and equitable distribution to the civilian population, the Administrator would be responsible for determining when and where that rationing should be inaugurated.

The civilian economy has come to depend more and more on small business concerns for its necessary production and distribution. Big business, particularly in the metals fields, has gone to war production. Civilians must therefore depend for their newly-produced supplies upon the smaller concerns.

The distributive and service trades have always consisted in the main of "little guys." It is apparent, therefore, that the Civilian Supply Administrator has a vital concern in the effective functioning of small business

This history of the Office of Civilian Supply bears out this tie-up between civilian supply and small business. The Congress of the United States expressed this realization when it specifically mentioned in Section 1 of the Smaller War Plants Act that the Chairman of the War Production Board through his Deputy for Smaller War Plants should "... cooperate to the fullest practicable

(Concluded on Page 14, Column 1)



SEND HIM BACK immediately to his post (Carney's Point, N. J.). You'll recognize him instantly—he's the empty "Freon" cylinder in your shop.

He's needed for war duty—to carry "Freon" to war production plants, to military bases, and to you in your job of servicing vital civilian needs.

When you return him, be sure to include that brass cap that belongs on the valve. We can't get new caps for love or money—and a cylinder without one is almost as bad as no cylinder at all.

RETURN CYLINDERS THE INSTANT THEY ARE EMPTY



# Weiner Emphasizes To Senate Group Need of Planned Aid To Repair Trade

(Concluded from Page 13, Column 5) extent with the Director of Civilian Supply . . . in the issuance of all orders limiting production by business enterprises, with a view to insuring that small business concerns will be most efficiently and effectively utilized in the production of articles, equipment, supplies, and materials for both war and essential civilian purposes."

Long before this—back in 1941—Civilian Supply was a leader in obtaining preferences for small business in the drastic curtailments of consumer durable goods. Small businesses were not curtailed nearly as drastically as larger businesses. As a matter of fact, in some cases the Office of Civilian Supply has gone whole-hog in its determination to preserve and utilize the facilities of small business.

For instance, when the amount of steel available for manufacture of stoves had fallen to very low levels so that if divided among the manufacturers in the stove industry it would have bankrupted scores of small concerns, the Office of Civilian Supply urged that only small business located in loose labor markets be permitted to make stoves.

If this program had not been adopted by the War Production Board the whole stove industry would have been cut to 25% of its 1940-1941 rate of production and the survival

of the smaller concerns would have been doubtful indeed.

Under the program urged by Civilian Supply, the larger units of the industry were prohibited from making stoves with the result that the smaller manufacturers produced at the rate of \$40,000,000 per year (in addition to large military stove orders) as compared with \$12,000,000 which would have been their allotment otherwise.

The large stove firms were capable of converting to war production and did so. The result was a substantial benefit to the war program any way you look at it.

Among the most serious problems confronting the civilians are those of maintaining a healthy distributive system and adequate services. We have begun to note alarming breakdowns of distributive and service systems.

This phase of the economy has been, relatively speaking, subordinated by virtue of the necessary emphasis of the War Production Board and other agencies on the problems of war production.

Moreover, up until recently the distributive system of the country was able to live off the fat of accumulated inventories of civilian goods and the bottlenecks of manpower and transportation were not yet critical. Today, however, the cutbacks at the manufacturing level have caught up with

our great wholesale and retail trades. Inventories have dwindled and are sometimes no longer available.

Manpower and transportation have begun to have a serious impact upon maintenance of essential distributive activities and price controls have established ceilings against which wholesalers and retailers frequently bump their heads in dismay. Merchandise shortages have been found to be the principal problem of smaller distributors.

#### Case For Service Trades

The service trades particularly are faced with serious manpower shortages. Many service establishments have been forced to institute some form of customer selection in order to take care of repair business now beginning to flood them. Shop machinery repairs have not been made in some cases. Repair and replacement parts for many civilian items are already becoming quite scarce.

It is in the distributive and service fields that the small man is king. The serious situation that is arising in these trades means that the small merchant and repair man will suffer most.

These small businessmen are the backbone of our distributive and service systems. They express the idea of freedom of American enterprises. We must look to them during these war years to provide the necessary

goods and services to the civilian population.

The problem of the distributive and service trades thus far has been primarily local. The systems are not yet threatened. Individual crises are arising with increasing tempo in many localities, particularly war communities.

#### Survey Shows Parts Problem

The Office of Civilian Supply has surveyed the distributive and service trades in the Pittsburgh area, which represents a good cross-section of American industrial communities.

Let us take the electric appliance service trades—the shops which repair small electric motors, radios, refrigerators and vacuum cleaners and all other household electric appliances which have come to be such an integral part of American living.

Thirty-six of these shops were surveyed. Manpower and the supply parts were the most critical problems. One-half of these shops were having difficulty securing skilled employees due to the draft and the premium paid for skilled mechanics by war plants.

Four out of every 10 full-time workers left the electric appliance service establishments from 1942 to 1943. Some of this decline was undoubtedly due to the decrease in new appliance sales.

Special services had already been curtailed due in part to manpower shortages. With six out of every 10 men servicing electrical appliances of draft age, and replacement of skilled workers virtually impossible, many proprietors felt that they would have to close. 61% of these establishments have had difficulties securing parts and supplies for their electrical appliance repairs. Some parts are almost impossible to get.

You can imagine the severe difficulties of small shops in the farm areas to obtain parts if large urban areas are short of such supplies. The trouble hasn't always been with the failure of the War Production Board to allocate materials for such production.

The manufacturers of these parts find that small production runs for repair parts only are expensive. The price ceilings imposed on them do not take into account the higher unit cost and the offers for war manufacture are so good that they do not engage in further manufacture of repair parts for consumer appliances.

What is now becoming a difficult situation in the distributive and service trades will be an impossible one six months from now unless vigorous action is taken soon.

With those difficulties which stem from inadequate supplies of repair and replacement parts, we are familiar. The Office of Civilian Supply from the outset has maintained that the War Production Board must allocate sufficient amounts of critical materials to permit such production.

The amounts of critical materials involved are small. The adverse effect upon the population will be large if these repairs are not forthcoming.

The amount of critical materials necessary to produce repair parts for individual consumer goods is small. For instance, repair parts for domestic mechanical refrigerators for 1943 will take about 500 tons of carbon steel and small amount of other scarce metals.

Sewing machines for the home would need about 230 tons of carbon steel and exactly four tons of alloy steel. The metal required to maintain 12 million vacuum cleaners now in the hands of consumers is only 140 tons of carbon steel, 72 tons of alloy steel, 34 tons of copper, and 14 tons of aluminum this year.

These vacuum cleaners, no less than other similar household items, are necessary to keep housework time reduced, thus freeing more women for industry work and to keep the American standard of living from descending into the scrap heap.

# The Case For Refrigerators

For instance, if we were to stop further manufacture of repair parts for mechanical refrigerators and the breakdown of refrigeration meant that they could no longer be used, the householder who sought necessary refrigeration for food would have to buy a plain, ordinary ice box. That means that we would have to manufacture more ice boxes, which in turn take at least six pounds of metal each. Skimping in one place may cause bulging in another.

We are definitely of the opinion that failure to maintain production of necessary repair parts is "penny wise and pound foolish." The Office of Civilian Supply has been fighting a rear guard action to prevent the discontinuance of materials for such production.

In addition, it has become necessary to follow through to see to it that there is the actual production needed. And unfortunately, we are without authority to assure that there are repair men to make the necessary repairs.

For the civilian area in which my office operates I am authorized by the Chairman of the War Production Board to "formulate periodic estimates of present and anticipated civilian requirements of raw materials, finished goods, and services" and present these estimates to the War Production Requirements Committee.

This has involved large-scale programming for civilian use of metals, detailed programs covering the numbers and kinds of individual consumer articles like baby carriages and tooth brushes required in a given period, recommendations to the Requirements Committees on the amounts of critical materials required for civilians, and recommendations for appropriate preference ratings for civilian production and distribution.

To date the Office of Civilian Supply has prepared nearly 300 programs claiming materials or products for civilian requirements.

The Office of Civilian Supply is also authorized to distribute equitably among competing civilian demands the materials, goods and services available for civilians. It has not always been possible to exercise this function, however, primarily due to confusion between the Industry Divisions and the Office of Civilian Supply as to their responsibilities.

Aside from these more definite functions, the Director of Civilian Supply is also in the nature of a general advisor to the Chairman of the War Production Board on matters pertaining to civilian supply. Without specific charter, this Office has begun to determine manpower needs of civilian industries, trades and services so that minimum needs may be maintained.

Also, it has sought to protect essential civilian distributive and service trades in a dozen different ways. Finally, it has determined the need for rationing certain types of goods to civilians and sought to have the Office of Price Administration ration where and when necessary to protect the civilian population.

In recent months there has been a tendency to diffuse responsibility and authority with respect to the civilian economy among a large number of agencies. The Office of Civilian Supply, however, has not been officially represented before these

### Recognition Vital Need

The Office of Civilian Supply has no official recognition before the War Manpower Commission or any of its major committees. The implications of this are striking.

For example, the distributive trades and services are being called upon to yield millions of workers in order to meet the demands of Selective Service and war industries. Manpower is the most critical element for civilians during the next year.

The manner of withdrawal of workers from civilian occupations may determine whether or not the home front will crack. Yet there is no powerful representative of civilians before the manpower authorities.

The Office of Civilian Supply is therefore operating in an ever narrowing circle—the left-overs being dumped into it for attention, to say nothing of the difficulties spent simply in finding out just what has been left over. No agency which purports to represent civilians in the war administration can hope to fulfill this responsibility under these circumstances. You can't protect 120 million civilians from a cubby-hole in Washington.

Tub

all E sers

tubi

inch

4.

cool

The split-up of civilian supply responsibilities has resulted in continual jurisdictional problems and in inevitable overlaps. At the present time there are eight agencies vying for the job of programming the civilian portion of the national economy; Office of Civilian Supply, Office of Civilian Supply, Office of Civilian Supply, Office of Transportation, Petroleum Administration for War, Office of Rubber Director, Department of Agriculture, Facilities Bureau, National Housing Agency. The result has the ear-marks of a jig-saw puzzle.

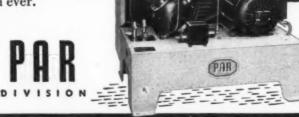


Emphasis on Education

Today... in civilian life and in the services... the emphasis is on specialized industrial training and education. As a result, in tomorrow's peace, more people than ever will be equipped to judge keenly the merits of mechanical products. This means the future market will quickly recognize equipment of superior performance... products that

have kept pace with new developments. PAR Condensing Units have always met the requirements of the most exacting buyers... will continue to do so in the world of tomorrow where appreciation of outstanding craftsmanship will be keener than ever.

Manufacturers of PAR Commercial Refrigeration Equipment



LYNCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION DEFIANCE, OHIO, U.S.A.

# **Meaning of Production Schedules** Given In Revised Order L-126

Editor's Note: Limitation Order L-126 as amended March 27 set up a whole new series of schedules of production limits and required specifications for the various types of commercial refrigeration equipment and accessories thereto. The following outline gives a brief explanation of each of the six schedules in the revised L-126, the text of these schedules having been published in the March 29 issue of the NEWS.

(a) 7 lbs. per h.p. for self-contained

(b) 7 lbs. per ton for suction tem-

(c) 8 lbs. per ton for suction tem-

(d) 9 lbs. per ton for suction tem-

6. Permits assembly from fabri-

cated parts in inventory prior to

perature above 30° F.

perature 0 to 30° F.

perature below 0° F.

Sept. 2, 1942.

WASHINGTON, D. C .- The six "schedules" in the amended Limitation Order L-126 now establish specific limits and specifications for nearly every type of refrigerating equipment and part. The following outline describes how various types of equipment are affected:

the

led.

ted

the

als

ner

od,

on.

up-

for

his

vi-

ıp-

ite

ian

a of

un

#### 1. Self-Contained Drinking Water Coolers

Schedule I as amended-Self-Contained Drinking Water Coolers.

1. Permits three sizes of marine type coolers for use aboard ship: No other types or sizes permitted.

5 G. P. H.-1 Bubbler, 1 Glass Filler. 10 G. P. H.—2 Bubbler, 1 Glass Filler. 20 G. P. H.-2 Bubbler, 1 Glass Filler. 2. Limits amount of copper per

> 5 G. P. H-11 lbs. 10 G. P. H.-15 lbs. 20 G. P. H.-20 lbs.

3. Permits delivery of coolers completed prior to July 3, 1943.

4. Permits assembly of coolers from fabricated parts on hand. 5. Effective date: April 6, 1943.

#### 2. Refrigeration Condensing Units

Schedule II as amended-Refrigeration Condensing Units (All Types).

1. Prohibits units below 1/6 h.p. 2. Prohibits water cooled units be-

low 3 h.p. except: (a) Installations where ambient temperature is 110° F. or higher.

(b) Installation in air-tight room or enclosure. (c) For low temperature applica-

tions-Minus 40° F. and below. 3. Prohibits air cooled units above 2 h.p. except 3 h.p. air cooled unit

for Army. 4. Prohibits duplex units 20 h.p.

and below. 5. Basic compressor bodies limited to one-half the number of models by

h.p. rating. 6. Limits number of models to one for each h.p. rating for:

(a) Suction temperatures of 50° F., 20° F., 40° F. (b) Refrigerant classification of

Ammonia, Carbon dioxide, Freon. Exception: Motor of larger h.p. may be used for applications below

minus 10° F. 7. Motor pulley and belt drive must be shipped with unit.

8. No unit to be produced in a h.p. rating or using a refrigerant not produced prior to May 1, 1942.

9. No metal bases on units less than 3 h.p. or above 20 h.p.

Exception: Aboard ship, aircraft, advanced bases

10. No metal fan shrouds on air

cooled units below 3 h.p. Exception: Aboard ship. 11. Copper tubing for interconnecting refrigerant lines prohibited larger

than ¾ inch size (O.D.). Exception: Aboard ship and at ad-

vanced bases. 12. Permits assembly of fabricated parts in inventory prior to July 3,

13. Effective date: April 6, 1943.

#### 3. Coil Assemblies For Condensers or Coolers

Schedule III as amended-Coil or Tube Assemblies for Condensers or

1. Prohibits use of non-ferrous metals and seamless steel tubing for all coil or tube assemblies.

Exception: Water cooled condensers and use aboard ship.

2. Limits wall thickness of steel tubing except for integral fin tubing. 3. Limits fin thickness to 4% of fin weight or a maximum of .023

4. Limits use and tin content of protective coatings. (a) 7% tin.

5. Limits use of copper in water cooled condensers as follows:

4. Valves, Fittings, Accessories, Parts

Schedule IV-Refrigeration Valves, Fittings, Accessories, & Other Parts.

1. Limits sizes and types of valves, fittings and accessories. 2. Restricts use of non-ferrous metals for some valves and acces-

sories 3. Restricts use of stainless steel except for small essential parts.

4. Permits completion of valves. fittings, and accessories in process, not in conformity with the schedule, for a period of 60 days.

5. Permits sizes and types not in conformity with schedule for repair and maintenance.

6. Exception given use aboard ship and in advanced bases.

7. Effective date: April 6, 1943.

#### 5. Reach-In and Walk-In Coolers

Schedule V-Commercial Reach-in and Walk-in Refrigerators.

1. Permits only four sizes of reachins-20, 45, 65, and 85 cu. ft.

2. Permits only nine sizes of walk-ft., 10x30-ft. All 7-ft., 6-in. high.

3. Use of non-ferrous metals limited to: (a) High side; (b) Low side; (c) Motor and controls; (d) Refrigerant connections (not over %-inches O.D.); (e) Galvanizing.

4. Use of ferrous metals limited to: (a) High side; (b) Low side; (c) Miscellaneous fittings and hardware; (d) Drains; (e) Thresholds; (f) Ice bunkers; (g) Floors-22 gauge; (h) Wire mesh.

5. Exceptions: Aboard ship for reach-ins; aboard ship and at advanced bases for walk-ins.

6. Permits assembly from fabri-

cated parts in inventory. 7. Effective date: April 6, 1943.

#### Refrigerant and Service Connections

Schedule VI-Refrigerant

and Service Connections.

1. Prohibits the use of copper tub-

cept for self-contained systems, maximum length of 15 feet for non-selfcontained systems; and then only providing the tubing is not larger than % inches (O.D.).

2. Prohibits the use of copper tubing for service connections.

3. Exceptions: Aboard ship and advanced bases.

4. Effective date: April 6, 1943.

# Illinois Locker Plant Increases Capacity

CARMI, Ill.-Frosted Food Lockers here has undergone a remodeling program which included the adding of 200 new lockers, most of which are already rented.

The firm, formerly known as Carmi Locker and Packing Co. is now owned by W. D. Morgan. The plant has been considerably enlarged and a slaughter room provided. Other features include the enclosing of the meat cutting room with glass, installing a smoke room with fully automatic control, and the addition of a new



# The Brass Situation As It Affects Refrigeration Activities Today

By Geo. R. Allen, Sales Mgr., Refrigeration Products Div., Mueller Brass Co.\*

A year ago I was invited to come to Toronto to talk to you gentlemen about the brass situation as it existed at that time. After I got through talking to you, I felt that I was one of the most unpopular men in the gathering because I could bring you nothing but discouraging news as to the availability of refrigeration parts made out of brass. I am afraid that in coming here today, I am confronted again with the same problem, because while the brass situation has eased off somewhat in the period of the last year, it still has not eased off to the point where brass valves, fittings, etc., are going to be much more readily available.

To understand the situation as it exists today, I believe we should first briefly review the way the supply situation has developed during the last year.

A year ago, we were very definitely short of raw material. Raw material for the brass industry is not only virgin copper, zinc, lead, tin, etc., but also the scrap brasses and bronzes. Today we are not short of material. More copper proportionately is available in the United States due in part to the increased output of our domestic mines and in part to the fact that imported copper is flowing into the country more freely.

\*Address given before the convention of Canadian Interprovincial Association of the R.S.E.S. in Toronto, March 15. You have all witnessed scrap drives during the past year, and these in part, have contributed to increasing the supply of scrap available.

During the last year, however, one of the greatest non-productive requirements of brass was the fact that it was necessary for the brass industry to build up an in-process stock in literally hundreds of new munition plants and aircraft plants, etc.

I believe you gentlemen will realize that if an industry is fabricating ten million pounds of material a month, for example, and they double or triple their output, it becomes necessary for them to increase the amount of material they constantly have in production.

It was a substantial drain on the industry's facilities to fill up the work in process reservoir during the past year.

#### Some Favorable Factors

The fact that our work in process inventory of the various brass fabricating industries is filled up together with the fact that there is more virgin metal and more scrap available to us, has eased materially the supply situation as far as the industry is concerned.

Briefly, then, that is the background of the situation that faces us today. But even in spite of the fact that more raw material is available, the outlook for an increased output of brass products for the installation and repair of refrigeration equipment for civilian use is not too bright.

The brass industry is operating today at top capacity. But even at that top capacity, they cannot produce finished brass out of the raw material that is available to us for that purpose.

The tremendous quantities of brass that are required for the war program seem to indicate that the brass industry today after taking care of war requirements will not have a relatively small surplus capacity to take care of the really essential civilian requirements.

In all probability, essential civilian requirements will be taken care of pretty well in the refrigeration industry, but please remember that the refrigeration industry is contributing very heavily of its productive capacity to the war program, and that by far the largest part of its production is entering directly into the war program.

There is one fact about brass products that I would like to bring particularly to your attention. We frequently think of brass and copper as if all forms and shapes of brass and copper were practically one and the same thing. This is not true for some forms and shapes of brass and copper are readily available, whereas other forms of brass and copper are not readily available.

At the moment, there is also a shortage in the capacity to manufacture brass forgings. This is of serious concern to the refrigeration industry since you all know that brass forgings are used in very many applications.

Free turning brass rod is slightly less critical than it was a year ago, but still in certain sizes and shapes,

The Sullivans Visit Automatic Products Co.



Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Sullivan, whose five sons were lost when the cruiser Juneau was sunk in the South Pacific, visited the Automatic Products Co. last month in their national tour of war plants. Roy W. Johnson, president of Automatic Products, which is supplying precision torpedo parts to

the Navy, introduced the Sullivans to 600 employes. In the above picture Commander H. Heuber, Genevieve Sullivan, and Mr. and Mrs. Sullivan listen to Earl L. Vallee, vice president and general manager, explain the functions of a testing machine.

Co

16. I

17. I

19. I

20. D

21. D

22. D

23. D

24. D

27. F

28. F

So

Di M

36. Dr

37. Ev 2,0

(\*) F

us

production must be limited almost exclusively to war requirements.

#### Much Copper Tubing Made

I am not familiar with your situation in Canada as far as copper tubing is concerned, but strange as it may seem, in the United States there is relatively abundant capacity for the production of copper tubing.

Here the M-9-c order has had its effect by diverting to steel and other types of tubing. Many applications where formerly copper was considered as the sole piping material. A further factor tending to ease the copper tubing situation is the fact that the type of tubing facilities required for the manufacture of small size copper tubing can not readily be diverted to the manufacture of tubing for shell bands, condensor tubes, etc., which call for such a great tonnage of the average tube mills production.

Now, with your permission, I would like to take another moment or two of your time and carry the story of the brass industry one step further and see what it means as far as the brass fabricating industry is

concerned.

Please remember that the average manufacturer of expansion valves, line valves, fittings, dehydrators, etc., obtain large quantities of material from the brass industry. When the fabricator is held up because of the fact he is not able to obtain brass forgings, or because he cannot obtain free turning brass rod, please don't place the blame on him.

Instead, please realize that this manufacturer is doing everything he possibly can to get raw material from an overloaded mill, and if the mill cannot furnish him the rod, the forgings, that he will not be able to furnish you finished products as quickly as you would like to have them, or as quickly as he would like to deliver them to you.

So for a change, blame the brass mill instead of your manufacturing source.

There is a further factor that complicates the manufacturer's situation today. Certain materials are so very difficult to obtain that frequently a manufacturer will find that in an assembly that uses for example, 50 parts, he has all of the material required for 40 of the parts but he cannot obtain the different material required for the other 10 parts.

A manufacturer of fittings has further complications. We will receive an order from one of you through a jobber, for example, that may call for 35 or 40 different fittings. Of this number of fittings, maybe 25 or 30 are in stock and are shipped immediately. On the others, which you need badly to complete your installation, there may be at times a delivery promise which is very difficult for you to explain to your customer, or for anybody else to explain to your satisfaction.

But the fact remains that the screw machine that the manufacturer needs to manufacture some of the fittings that are back ordered maybe tied up on a long running munitions contract, and he may not have that machine available to run fittings for the refrigeration industry for several weeks or even several months. Or maybe it is an elbow or tee where he may have machine capacity available, but

here again, is held up in obtaining brass forgings.

I do not believe there is any manufacturer represented here today that knows just what he is going to be able to do under the Controlled Materials Plan because none of them, to the best of my knowledge, has yet received allotments of material for the second quarter. Until the manufacturer has actually received allotments from the War Production Board, it is going to be difficult for us to tell with any degree of ac-

#### Possibilities Under CMP

curacy, what we will be able to do.

It is quite possible that only sufficient material will be allotted to the refrigeration industry to cover production of equipment for the Armed Forces. If our allotments are unduly restricted, it will mean that the production capacity of the Brass Mill and the Steel Mill is being diverted more to other products and a smaller quantity of refrigeration equipment will be available accordingly.

Of the smaller quantity that would be available, under restricted allotment, a much larger proportion would be given to the Army and Navy because of the fact that in general, their orders carry top pri-

Under CMP, however, we do hope there will be more certainty because a manufacturer theoretically is guaranteed that he can obtain the quantity of material that he is allotted. This was not true under PRP.

Under the Production Requirements Plan, many manufacturers received an authorization to purchase a sufficiently large quantity of material, but were unable to find a source of supply who could furnish material to the quantity that was authorized.

Under CMP, the War Production Board guarantees the manufacturer that if he cannot find a source of supply for his mill products, the War Production Board will find a mill that can make them for him.

There is just one brief word I would like to say on behalf of the Valve and Fittings Industry before I close. Within the next few days, there will be a standardization order issued by the War Production Board in Washington, which will be known as Schedule 4 to Limitation Order L-126.

This proposed order will force the fittings manufacturer to discontinue the manufacture of about 60% of the sizes that they now list in their catalog. This will not be of serious consequence however, since there will be a sufficient range of sizes still available even under standardization to take care of all of your normal piping requirements.

Much the same standardization will be effected as far as packless line valves, packed line valves, dehydrators, filters, and other such installation accessories are concerned. You will still be able to obtain them, but you will only be able to obtain them in the standardized sizes and designs that has been adopted by the WPB.

As far as valves and fittings are concerned, this should ease your problem since the manufacturer is going to be able to concentrate his production facilities on fewer sizes and pipes and in this way, it is hoped that material will be more readily available for order.



ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

# L-38 on Refrigeration Items

The outline published below is from an official source and indicates in concise form how the various items of commercial refrigeration equipment are affected by revised Limitation Order L-38. The "see\*" notation is explained in a line at the bottom of the tabulation. Readers are warned that this outline is not a substitute for a thorough reading of the revised L-38, however.

### Conditions of Production & Delivery Under L-38

	Equipment	Productio	n Delivery	End Use	Condi- tions
1	New "Systems" (excluding items 5 and 9 to 45 inclusive)	Note 1	Note 2	List C	Note 3
24	New Parts (excluding part for emergency repair service	ts Note 1	Note 2	List C	•····
670	Replacement Parts (except for comfort cooling)	Note 4	Note 5	Emergenc Repair Service	у
4	Replacement Parts (for comfort cooling)	Note 4	Note 6	Note 7	******
5	"Farm Milk Coolers"	Order L-17	0 Rationing	Farm	Note 8
6		Note 1	Note 2	List C	******
7	Equipment"	Note 1	Note 2	List C	******
8	<ul> <li>Used High Side, Compressor, Turbo Blower, Condenser, Lov Side, or Evaporator, rated at 3 hp. or over</li> </ul>	w	Note 2	List C	*******
9	Reach-in Refrigerators	Note 1 (See *)	Note 2	List C	Note 9
0	Walk-in Refrigerators	Note 1 (See *)	Note 2	List C	Note 9
1	Beer pre-coolers	None	Unrestrict		Note 10
2	_	None	Unrestrict'		Note 10
1.	Mechanical	None	Unrestrict' Unrestrict'		Note 10
	Non-Mechanical Counter & Back Bar	None	Unrestrict'		Note 10
	Refrigerators Display Cases, Single Duty	None	Unrestrict's		Note 10
	Display Cases, Double Duty	None	Unrestrict's		& 11 Note 10
		None	Unrestrict's	d	& 11 Note 10
		None	Unrestrict's		Note 10
	Display Cases, Frosted Foods Display Cases, Full Vision	None	Unrestrict's		Note 10
	Display Cases, Vegetable	None	Unrestrict's		Note 10
	Display Cases, All Other Types	None	Unrestrict'		Note 10
	Dough Retarding Refrigerators	None	Unrestrict'e		Note 10
	Draft Beer Equipment	None	Unrestrict'e		Note 10
	c.f.m. or less	None	Unrestrict's		*******
	Farm Freezers	None	Unrestrict's		Note 10
	Florist Boxes	None	Unrestrict'e	•	Note 10
	Fountainettes	None	Unrestrict'd		Note 10
	Frozen Food Cabinets not for use aboard ship & not for use in mobile hospital units	None			Note 10
	Ice Cream Cabinets, not designed for use aboard ship	None	Unrestrict'd		Note 10
	Ice Cube Makers, Self-Contained Cabinet Type	None	Unrestrict'd		Note 10
	Salad Coolers, Mechanical Soda Fountains, not designed	None None	Unrestrict'd Unrestrict'd		Note 10
	for use aboard ship Drinking Water Coolers,	None	Army or	04202040	Note 12
	Mechanical, designed for use aboard ship Drinking Water Coolers,	Note 1	Navy (See *)	Aboard	*******
	Mechanical, designed for use aboard ship	(See *)		Ship	
	Drinking Water Coolers, Non-Mechanical, all sizes		On Author- ized Order	*******	Note 12
	Evaporative Coolers, over 2,000 c.f.m.	Note 1 For: Army or Navy	Army or Navy on Authorized Order	0180022	
	Ice Cream Freezers, 20 qt. capacity or less	Note 1 For: Army or Navy	Army or Navy on Authorized Order	Aboard ship Advanced Bases	•••••
	Mortuary Refrigerators	Note 1 For: Army or Navy	Army or Navy on Authorized Order	*******	******
	Portable Bulk Ice Makers	Note 1 For: Army or Navy	Army or Navy on Authorized Order	*******	*******
	Self-Contained Unit Air Conditioners, 2 hp. or less		On Author- ized Order	*******	
	Wall Type Display Case		On Author- ized Order	*******	0.000.00
	Frozen Food Cabinets, designed for use aboard ship or for use in mobile hospital units	Note 1 (See *)		Aboard ship & Mobile Hospital Units	0000000
	Soda Fountains, designed for use aboard ship	Note 1 (See *)	(See *)	Aboard ship	0000000
	Ice Cream Cabinets.	Note 1	(See *)	Aboard ship	04000000
	designed for use aboard ship	(See *)	/ 4		,

# Outline of the Effect of Revised Key to "Notes" That Appear in the Outline of L-38

#### Note 1

Production restricted to either the number of such new items for which a producer has unfilled orders bearing a rating of AA-4 or higher or the number of such new items delivered on orders bearing a preference rating of A-1-J, or higher, during the preceding calendar quarter.

#### Note 2

To be delivered only on an "authorized order" or for direct use by the Army, Navy, Maritime Commission, or War Shipping Administration. To obtain an "authorized order" application shall be made to the War Production Board on Form PD-830 if equipment is industrial refrigeration or air conditioning equipment and on Form PD-831 if equipment is small commercial refrigeration equipment and machinery such as commercial refrigerators. The filing of such application shall relieve the applicant from the necessity of filing an application form for any component part required by Orders L-100, L-163, or L-172. If system is part of construction work (under L-41) include in PD-830 or 831 only materials necessary to install the system.

#### Note 3

The production of compressors or turbo blowers rated at 50 h.p. or larger is restricted to unfilled "authorized orders" for such equipment.

#### Note 4 ·

The production of replacement parts is limited to such quantities that will not be in excess of a producers' average monthly inventory of similar parts during the months of January, February and March, 1941. The production of replacement parts may be scheduled as if the orders therefor bore a rating of AA-1.

#### Note 5

The delivery of parts for "emergency repair service" is restricted (a) for use in "emergency repair service" and to fill an order bearing a rating of AA-4 or higher, or (b) to fill an "authorized order," or (c) for direct use by the Army, Navy, Maritime Commission, or War Shipping Administration.

#### Notes 6 and 7

The delivery of new or used parts for the repair of "comfort cooling systems" is prohibited except under one of the following conditions:

(a) To fill an order bearing a preference rating of AA-4 or higher providing the sales value of the part or parts does not exceed \$25 for systems 20 h.p. or less, \$50 for systems 20 to 100 h.p., and \$100 for systems over 100 h.p. The owner or user of a "comfort cooling system" may apply to his local WPB office for such a preference rating.

(b) To fill an "authorized order" if the value of the part or parts is more than in (a) above. No such order will be authorized unless it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Director General for Operations that the continued operation of such "comfort cooling system" is essential to avoid air conditions which would be actually intolerable or dangerous to health.

#### Note 8

The refrigerating system for a "farm milk cooler" may be obtained by the manufacturer of such coolers only on an "authorized order." The subsequent delivery of the completed coolers is not restricted by the order.

#### Note 9

Reach-in and walk-in refrigerators for civilian use may only be produced from parts or materials owned by the producer on April 6, 1943. One producer may sell such parts or materials to another producer.

#### Note 10

Any new or used parts acquired prior to May 15, 1942, for use with this equipment may be delivered unrestricted, except a condensing unit rated at more than 1/3 h.p. and designed for remote installations.

#### Note 11

Single duty and double duty display cases may be assembled, from fabricated parts on hand, during a period of 60 days beginning April 6,

#### Note 12

Drinking water coolers, mechanical or non-mechanical, may be assembled from fabricated parts on hand as of April 6, 1943, and such parts may be delivered by any producer to another

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

(a) Report of orders received from Army, Navy, Maritime Commission, or War Shipping Administration. On or before April 10th and on or before the 10th of each succeeding calendar month, every producer must file with the WPB a letter, in triplicate, showing all orders accepted by him during the preceding calendar month for any new system, high side, compressor, turbo blower, condenser, insulated enclosure, low side, evaporator, "industrial type extended surface heating equipment," or "industrial type humidifying equipment," to be delivered to and for the direct use by the Army, Navy, Maritime Commission, or War Shipping Administration.

(b) Report of idle inventories. On or before April 15, 1943, every producer shall file on Form PD-829 a report of inventories of specific equipment as required by this form.

(c) Disposition of replaced parts. All replaced parts made of metal must be delivered by the owner to the dealer or producer, if required, or disposed of to a scrap dealer within 30 days. This does not apply to parts delivered outside the continental United States or used directly by the Armed Services. Replaced parts obtained by a dealer or producer must be repaired, or returned to his supplier of new parts, or scrapped.

(d) Rental water coolers. Rental water cooler companies may deliver new or used drinking water coolers unrestricted that were owned by them on May 15, 1942.

(e) Appeals. Appeals granted under this order will also include the granting of any applicable appeal from M-9-c or M-126.



# Qir Conditioning & NEWS

Trade Mark registered U. S. Patent Office: Established 1926 and registered as Electric Refrigeration News

F. M. COCKRELL, Founder

Published Every Monday by BUSINESS NEWS PUBLISHING CO. 5229 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich. Telephone Columbia 4242

Subscription Rates
U. S. and Possessions, Canada, and all countries
in the Pan-American Postal Union: \$4.00 per year;
2 years for \$7.00. All other foreign countries: \$6.00
per year. Single copy price, 20 cents. Ten or
more copies, 15 cents each; 50 or more copies,
10 cents each. Send remittance with order,

GEORGE F. TAUBENECK, Editor and Publisher

PHIL B. REDEKER, Managing Editor Editorial Assistants: Caroline Tunstall, Elise White and Helen Davis.

JAMES B. SMITH, Advertising Manager MARGARET MARR, Assistant Adv. Mgr. ELIZABETH SMITH, Assistant Bus. Mgr. Helen C. Henderson, Credit Manager ELIZABETH K. JEHN, Subscription Mgr.

On leave of absence to serve our country U. S. Army: Richard A. Neumann, Jack Sweet, George L. Collins, George M. Hanning, Alvin E. Hornke, Hugh T. Mahar & Harvey Hartwig. U. S. Navy: Robert P. Nixon, Ed Henderson, John R. Adams.

U. S. Marine Corps: Paul R. Park.
U. S. Army Air Forces: Jim McCallum.

Member, Audit Bureau of Circulations Member, Associated Business Papers

VOLUME 38, No. 15, SERIAL No. 734 APRIL 12, 1943 Copyright, 1943, Business News Publishing Co.

# 'Deep-Freeze' Boom & Ice Cream Cabinets

PHENOMENON of the current civilian refrigeration market is the almost frantic demand for "Deep-Freeze" units or any reasonable facsimile thereof. By midwinter the supply of low-temperature food storage cabinets had been practically exhausted. Buyers then turned to rehabilitated ice cream cabinets.

They are still crying for them. Rehabilitating old ice cream cabinets and selling them to eager food hoarders has become the bonanza of the times.

### UNEXPECTED SOURCE OF SUPPLY

Fortunately for the trade this wildeyed demand for low-temperature cabinets has coincided with a time when a surplus of used ice cream cabinets was on hand.

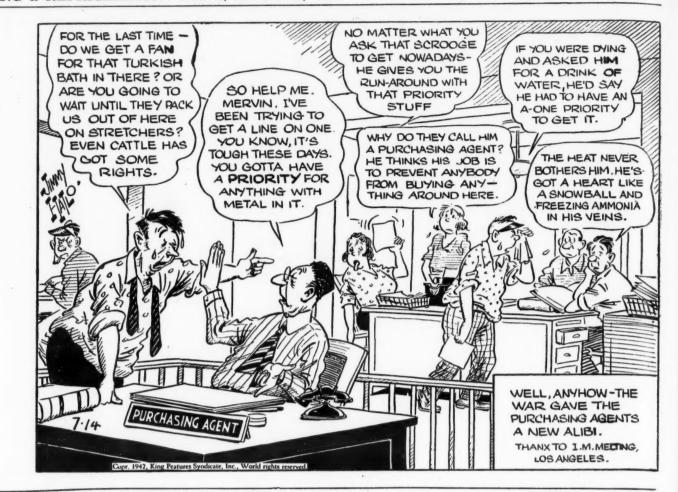
Following the curtailment of ice cream production last summer, and the increased difficulties of delivery service, dairies which formerly rented or lent ice cream cabinets to any hole-in-the-wall which would sell their brand of ice cream began recalling these units. These then became available to enterprising refrigerator dealers and service men.

Also, individual owners of ice cream cabinets in roadside eateries and spots forced to close because of gasoline rationing threw their equipment on the market. This also was grabbed by the opportunists who saw the rising demand for low-temperature cabinets for home storage.

These cabinets have obtained premium prices. They are treasured by their owners. Possession of a "Deep-Freeze" (which has become a generic term applied as indiscriminately as "Frigidaire") is now a badge of distinction, worth bragging about.

Not only have these units been purchased for the storage of meats, but people plan to store produce from their They'll Do It Every Time

> By Jimmy Hatlo



Victory gardens in them. Information on methods of quick-freezing vegetables is being sought from this office almost every day.

Outside of syphoning off some excess purchasing power, adding to the nation's food storage facilities, and helping hundreds of hard-pressed dealers stay in business a little while longer by providing them temporarily with high profits and fast turnover, this "Deep-Freeze" boom has other values.

It has helped dramatize to the public the importance of refrigeration.

Low-temperature cabinets for homes, which moved very sluggishly until the war came along, are now "in." They are prominently on the list of postwar wants of thousands of families. The market for these jobs has been built almost overnight—saving probably three or four years of "education" which would have been required in normal times.

### NEW RESPECT FOR REFRIGERATION

This interest in low-temperature cabinets has also given owners of ordinary household refrigerators new respect for their old refrigerators. Millions probably have a steak or two frozen in the ice cube compartments of their household refrigerators—a use which may never before have occurred to them.

Consumption of quick-frozen foods is moving to new highs as people learn that ration points for these top-quality foods are lower than for equivalent (but lesser quality) canned goods. And supplies of quick-frozen foods will reach an all-time high this year.

It all adds up to a great shot-in-thearm for postwar household refrigeration prospects. The refrigerator is no longer just a nice thing to have in the kitchen, handy for frozen desserts, ice cubes, and keeping milk for the kids. It has now become an important adjunct to daily lives.

People are learning how to use their refrigerators, what to put in them, where to place each type of food, how to get the utmost out of each treasured refrigerator.

And this awakened appreciation of refrigeration as a necessary part of our living will increase as the war continues and food becomes scarcer and scarcer.

# Civilian Supply Needs a Champion

ONGRESS is now considering the Maloney Bill, which would set up an independent Office of Civilian Supply with powers as a claimant agency on manpower and materials equal—or almost equal—to those of the Army, Navy, Lend-Lease, Board of Economic Warfare, etc.

Two Detroit refrigeration men—Geo. L. Johnston and Charles Edwards, went down to Washington last week to testify in favor of this bill. Joseph Weiner, head of the War Production Board's Office of Civilian Supply, has also testified cogently in favor of the bill, and his soundly conceived testimony is published on page? of this issue. We recommend it to your careful perusal.

This industry has certainly been aware of the need for some one agency to champion the needs of the civilian populace. Refrigeration products and service are in great demand by the armed forces and war plants—in such great demand that the available facilities for production and servicing of refrigeration equipment have largely been preempted by the military establishments.

As a result everyone in the industry is fully employed and reasonably prosperous—but worried half to death. The worry is over the plight of civilian refrigeration facilities, which are becoming less and less adequate with the passage of every month; and which threaten to break down disastrously in many quarters eventually if more attention isn't paid to their upkeep and replacement.

Our first responsibility as an industry is to help win the war, which we are doing to our utmost—and with considerable ingenuity, too, as the record will testify. But we also have a major responsibility to the civilians of this country, who have come to depend on us to keep the perishable foods America eats from spoiling.

An agency which could battle for adequate refrigeration for our homes, which could look the Army or Navy in the eye and say: "Prove that you need all that equipment" might be a great help.

Hoarding of needed supplies—not only by the armed forces, but by Lend-Lease, BEW, and other agencies —could be checked by an independent Office of Civilian Supply which knew its business. WPB now has an Office of Civilian Supply which knows its business, but which has no power.

Inasmuch as we now have in the News audience a "constituency" which has become Congress-conscious, and which knows how to write letters to Congress, it seems to us that here is an issue in which our subscribers can go to town.

# 'LET CONGRESS KNOW FACTS ON REFRIGERATOR STOCKPILE'

LOFGREN'S
D. S. Stophlet, Prop.
Moline, Ill.

Editor:

Your article with the letters from Mr. Danforth, Senator Davis, and Mr. Felt is entirely "on the beam."

I think that you could perform a great service to the industry in starting a campaign to bring these facts to every Senator and Congressman.

There is no doubt that Congress has its ears "close to the ground," especially since the last election.

My idea is simple. A chain postal card campaign participated in by all members of the Appliance Industry and directed to their Senators and Congressmen. Let them know the facts about the release of the refrigerators—suggest the use of these on housing projects but emphasize the fact that millions of patriotic Americans, many of them ex-service men of World War I with sons in the service now, feel that a sensible program should be worked out to put these idle mechanical refrigerators to work.

We in the industry know that unless prompt action is taken there is going to be a terrible slump in civilian morale this spring and summer and when the food begins to spoil, and there are no replacement refrigerators. These idle stocks should be doing their part in the war effort in war workers' kitchens preserving precious food.

All should be released on a ration basis to war workers and moderately limited production started to take care of housing and necessary military requirements.

Please start a "Write Your Congressman" campaign to bring these facts home to your elected representatives.

Donald S. Stophlet

Answer: Nearly 150,000 mechanical refrigerators have just been released from the nation's "frozen" stockpile. See AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION NEWS Bulletin Issue of April 5.

# INCORRECT CAPACITY GIVEN ON WARD V-5 MODEL

Ward Refrigerator & Mfg. Co. 6501 South Alameda St. Los Angeles, Calif.

Editor:

I note in your March 22 issue you show table of pricing formula for iceboxes of permitted manufacture, in which you show our V-5 as of 4.21 cubic feet food storage capacity. This is incorrect and should read 5.2, and we will appreciate your making note of this correction.

Dwight A. Ward

cone a sulting fabric.
The operat cated cords creel t

COI

Rec

Fabi

ing it

opera

pany'

pound

they a

creel :

tempe

cones

which

weftle

made.

cord 1

midity

becom

wind

cones

causin

occur.

loses

If th

ration of the system. These fabric outdoor rooms intake a serie humidi proper throug pipes.

peratu is acc

desired
From
stantly
rooms,
sides
compout
into the
between
The it
up in a
to prev
is sent
is tail

the hu

Up 6

to stoc

of 65%
4% in r
were \$8
sales of
Net r
cluding
plant
tingenc
ditions'
at \$1,5
\$1,656,6
Earn
equal te

of commin 1941
each we James chairman Warner stockho compan plete with the writt product more go

of its h

# Conditioning of Cotton Cord For Tires **Requires Exact Humidity Control**

Fabric Division of Plant Sealed Against Atmosphere

AKRON, Ohio-Important factors in conditioning cotton cord and forming it in a sheet for automobile tires are maintaining proper humidity in the conditioning and creel rooms and operating at almost constant temperature.

The B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, pioneer tire manufacturer in the United States and maker of the Silvertown tires, uses vast quantities of cotton cord for tire fabric. More than 60% of all the cord used in B. F. Goodrich tires is spun in the company's own cotton mills in Silvertown, Ga.

Car loads of cord in cones of 111/2 pounds each are shipped to the main a B. F. Goodrich plant in Akron where they are unloaded and placed in warehouses until ready for use. Then they are unwrapped and placed in the creel room under proper humidity and temperature to give the proper moisture content. After 24 hours the cones are placed in the creel from which the cord is run into a sheet of weftless fabric from which tires are

Throughout the creel process the cord must maintain a uniform moisture condition. If the relative humidity becomes too high, the cord becomes lively and it is difficult to wind off without catching on other cones or parts of the creel, thus causing many "broken ends" to

If the humidity is too low, the cord loses some of its adhesiveness and has a tendency to drop from the cone as unwound, thus breaking, resulting in delay and uneven creel

The precision with which the operations must be executed is indicated by the fact that hundreds of cords constantly speed into each creel to make a single strip of fabric.

The creel rooms of the B. F. Goodrich plant are kept at a definite temperature and relative humidity. This is accomplished with practically no variation by two Carrier humidifying systems.

These are located adjacent to the fabric rooms where both air from outdoor and air from the fabric rooms may be drawn through the intake ducts. After passing through a series of water sprays, the air, for humidifying the air is brought to the proper temperature by passing through a series of finned steam

Ducts carry the air throughout the parts of the factory where it is needed and a spray system augments the humidifiers if added moisture is desired in any part of the rooms.

From the creels the fabric constantly moves into the calendering rooms, where it is coated on both sides simultaneously with rubber compound. This is squeezed and wiped into the fabric meshes by passing between large steel rolls.

The fabric, now frictioned, is rolled up in a cotton liner properly treated to prevent the gum from sticking and is sent to the cutting rooms where it is tailored into proper sizes and

# Stewart-Warner's Sales Up 65%, Profit Down 4%

CHICAGO-Stewart-Warner Corp. and subsidiaries in its annual report to stockholders for the year ending Dec. 31 shows an increase in sales of 65% over 1941 and a decrease of 4% in net profits. Gross sales for 1942 Were \$88,913,625 compared with 1941 sales of \$53,933,908.

Net profit after all deductions including a "provision for postwar plant rehabilitation and for contingencies arising out of war conditions" of \$2,000,000, was reported at \$1,590,454. The 1941 profit was \$1,656,680.

Earnings per share for 1942 were equal to \$1.25 for the 1,272,920 shares of common stock outstanding and, as in 1941, two dividends of 25 cents each were paid.

James S. Knowlson, president and chairman of the board of Stewart-Warner Corp., in his letter to the stockholders, calls attention to the company's rapid conversion to complete war production. "During 1942," e writes, "our first full year of war production, your company produced more goods than in any previous year of its history."

shapes for use in making tires.

Testing of cord and fabric is important. The B. F. Goodrich Co., realizing the value of this phase of tire manufacture, placed its fabric testing laboratory in the same building as its creel rooms so that the cord, even in test, is under the same atmospheric conditions as when drawn from the cones.

To retain even temperature and proper humidity, the fabric division of the B. F. Goodrich factory is sealed against the outside atmosphere. All offices and laboratories as well as the creel rooms are served by Carrier equipment.

# G. A. Dornheim and M. S. Smith Step Up With Buensod-Stacey

NEW YORK CITY-M. S. Smith, former general manager of Buensod-Stacey Air Conditioning, Inc., has been elected vice president and treasurer, A. C. Buensod, president, has announced.

Another vice president, elected at the same time, is G. A. Dornheim who previously had been in charge of process piping and the installation of boiler plants for the company. J. A. Lochran, assistant secretary.

W. J. McDonald, former treasurer, resigned to become a Lieutenant, U.S. Naval Reserve.

Twenty men from Buensod-Stacey have gone into the armed forces, among these being Capt. A. E. Stacey, Jr., U.S.N.R., former vice

# John Sargent Named To Westinghouse Post In Marketing Work

EAST PITTSBURGH, Pa. - John R. Sargent has been named acting manager of the market development department of Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. He was formerly the company's eastern district market development representative and succeeds Donald C. Hooper, who is on active duty in the U.S. Navy.

From 1934 to 1937 Mr. Sargent was employed with the Industrial Research and Development Bureau of the Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce. He then moved to the Smith, Kline & French Laboratories in Philadelphia, where he engaged in market research activities from 1937 to 1940. Mr. Sargent came with Westinghouse in 1940.

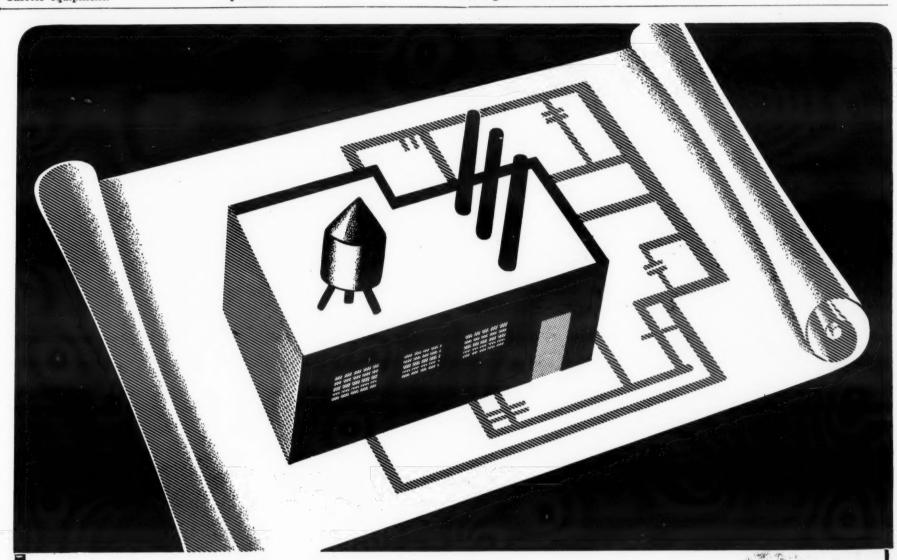
# Stoves Now Available To Others Than Homeowners On Rationing Basis

NEW YORK CITY-Coal-burning stove ration certificates will be available to persons other than home owners, OPA announced recently.

By permission of the amended OPA order, such institutions as hospitals, clinics, industries, and others are now allowed to purchase stoves to supplement oil-burning equipment, providing they can find them.

However, the order stipulates that if such an institution disposed of any heating unit within the last 60 days it will not be eligible for a stove.

Representatives of the industry were unanimous in the statement that, "The order won't mean a thing unless the stove industry is permitted to build up stocks during the sum-



# FUTURE EXPANSION



Did it ever occur to you that your business career is like a manufacturing plant? Your experience is the foundation. Your sales ability provides the walls. Your contacts constitute the roof. And your initia-

tive and ambition determine the output.

But, like every manufacturing plant, your business career can't expand over night. Expansion requires planning . . . blue prints.

NOW is the time to plan the future expansion of your business career . . . to draw the blue prints which will guide your development when the war is won. Don't try to do it yourself. You'll need an architect . . . the best.

And what do you look for in selecting the architect for your business career? The very things that must be incorporated in that career

EXPERIENCE . . . Is your career architect broadening his activities in your field and capitalizing on these activities with research?

SALES ABILITY . . . Has your career architect proved his ability to increase your sales by increasing his own . . . in regular lines?

CONTACTS . . . Can your career architect provide you with new lines for new customers in new fields . . . and is he getting this kind of business now to prove it?

Well . . . there you have it. Tie up with this kind of architect and foundation, walls and roof of your post-war plant are taken care of . . . a plant that will turn out a business career for you that will make your eyes pop,

# PENGUIN PETE

P. S. Think my blue print is not blue enough, eh? Forget it, buddy . . . you've been wearing dark glasses.

# BUSH MANUFACTURING CO. Commercial Cooling Units

HARTFORD CONN · 415 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK · 549 W. WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO

# **New Maximum Prices For All Used Mechanical Refrigerators Under Revised Price Order 139**

Many Model Prices Changed In New Schedule

# Complete Text of Revised Order 139

(Document No. 12728) Part 1380—Household and Service Industry Machines (Rev. MPR 139) Used Household Mechanical Refrigerators

Maximum Price Regulation No. 139 is amended to read as set forth below:

In the judgment of the Price Adminis-trator, the maximum prices established by this revision of Maximum Price Regulation No. 139 are and will be generally fair and equitable and will effectuate the purposes of the Emergency Price Control Act of 1942, as amended, and Executive Order No. 9250. A statement of the considerations involved in the issuance of this regulation, has been justed signal topological. regulation has been issued simultaneously herewith and has been filed with the Divi-

sion of the Federal Register. § 1380.201 Maximum prices for used household refrigerators. Under the au-thority vested in the Price Administrator thority vested in the Price Administrator by the Emergency Price Control Act of 1942, as amended, and Executive Order No. 9250, Revised Maximum Price Regulation No. 139 (Used Household Mechanical Refrigerators), which is annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is hereby issued.

Revised Meximum Price Regulation 139—Used Household Mechanical Refrigerators Section 1. Sales and rentals of used household mechanical refrigerators at higher than maximum prices prohibited.

(a) Regardless of any contract or other obligation, no person shall sell, rent, or deliver a used household mechanical refrigerator to any other person at prices or rates higher than the miximum prices or rates fixed by this regulation, and no person shall agree, offer or attempt to do any of these things.

(b) Prices or rates lower than the maximum prices or rates may be charged.

Section 2. To what products, transactions and persons this regulation applies—
(a) What products are covered by the regulation. This regulation covers sales and rentals of all household mechanical refrig-erators which have ever been used, or which have been in the possession of a consumer for more than five days or were manufactured for use in the year 1940 or

(b) What transactions are covered by this regulation. This regulation covers all sales and rentals of used household mechanical refrigerators by any person to any other person, including sales by an indi-vidual who is selling his own refrigerator, and sales by a foreign seller to any domes-tic buyer. This exception includes domes-tic buyers who purchase through a bona

fide agent.

(c) What persons are covered by this regulation. This regulation applies to any person who sells or rents a used household mechanical refrigerator except foreign sellers and domestic buyers, insofar as they purchase from the foreign sellers. The term "person" includes: An individual, corporation, or any other organized group; their legal successors or representatives; the United States, or any government, or any of its political subdivisions; or any agency of the foregoing.

Section 3. Maximum prices for sales of used household mechanical refrigerators by all persons—(a) Reconditioned refrigerators. As used in the table below a refrigerator is reconditioned if it meets the following standards:

(1) The refrigerator is capable of continuously maintaining, with normal cycling, an average interior cabinet temperature in the food storage space not exceeding 50° F., under no-load conditions, when placed in a room in which the temperature is 90°

(2) All cooling units, compressors, con-densers, motors and controls, where such parts are exposed to the accumulation of dust, as well as all shelves, hardware and machine compartments, are thoroughly cleaned, and function properly. Belts on open-type units must be free from frays and splits.

(3) A defrosting tray large enough to catch all drip from the cooling unit, and a minimum of two corrosion-resistant ice cube trays with grids are provided.

(4) Cabinet exteriors, finished with eith-(4) Cabinet exteriors, innished with either synthetic enamel or lacquer have all metal completely covered and free from chips, stains, scratches, blisters and other blemishes. Any such defects have been buffed, smoothed, filled, and either spotsprayed, or the entire exterior re-sprayed, where one of these methods is necessary in order to obtain a finish similar to the original finish. Cabinet exteriors and in-teriors finished with porcelain are thor-oughly cleaned, rust removed from any chips and patched with a suitable porcelain

(b) "As is" refrigerators. An "as is" re-frigerator is one which does not meet the standards of a reconditioned refrigerator.

(c) Guaranties. Every refrigerator which is sold as a reconditioned refrigera-tor must carry a written guaranty for at least 90 days from the date of its instal-lation which provides that any part which proves defective within the guaranty period will be replaced without charge for labor or materials or other services. If the guaranty is to last for one year or more the higher reconditioned price ap-pearing in the table of prices may be charged.

(d) Table of maximum prices for certain used household mechanical refrigerators. The maximum cash price for the following

specified models of used household mechanical refrigerators (except those with factory rebuilt units) shall be:

APEX
If a one-year guaranty is furnished, \$5 may be added to the prices in the second column for models of 1939 and 1940; and \$10 for earlier models.

Year	Model	Price "As Is"	Price Reconditions With 90-Da Guaran
1931	454	\$10.50	\$48.00
	504	10.50	48.00
	454-P	10.50	48.00
1932-3	504-P L-410	10.50	48.00
1932-3	L-600	$12.00 \\ 12.00$	49.50 49.50
	L-610	12.00	49.50
	L-800	12.00	49.50
	P-600	12.00	49.50
	P-800	12.00	49.50
1934	SSL-4	15.00	52.50
	SSL-45	15.00	52.50
	SSL-6	16.50	54.00
	SSL-7	16.50	54.00
1935	DTL-8	19.50 19.50	57.00
1939	745	21.00	57.00 58.50
	760	22.50	60.00
	SSL-6	16.50	54.00
	DTL-6	16.50	54.00
	SSL-7	16.50	54.00
	DTL-7	19.50	57.00 57.00
1000	DTL-8	19.50	57.00
1936	A-430 A-600	$\frac{22,50}{24.00}$	60.00 61.50
	A-650	24.00	61.50
	A-785	27.00	64.50
1937	B-410	27.00	64.50
	B-625	30.00	67.50
	B-665	30.00	67.50
	B-800	33.00	70.50
1938	SC-300 SC-400	31.50	69.00
	SC-400 SC-600	34.50 37.50	72.00
	C-525	39.00	75.00 76.50
	C-625	42.00	79.50
	C-710	43.50	81.00
	C-800	48.00	85.50
	AC-610	49.50	87.00
	AC-710 DC-1	54.00	91.50
	DC-1	55.50	93.00
	DC-2 DC-3	61.50 69.00	99.00 106.50
1939	D-530	45.00	61.50
1000	D-620	49.50	66.00
1940	E-51	48.00	64.50
	E-52	52.50	69.00
	E-52-1	52.50	69.00
	E-65	60.00	76.50
	E-65-1	63.00	79.50
	E-66 E-66-1	66.00 70.50	82.50 87.00
	E-66-2	75.00	91.50
		DSPOT	31.50

410 1	be added to in for model or earlier mo		Reconditions
Year	Model	"As Is"	With 90-Da Guarant
1931	240-C 245-C	\$12.00 12.00	\$49.50 49.50
	255-C 275-C	12 00	49.50
1932	440-C	12.00 12.00	49.50 49.50
	440-CP 450-C	12.00 12.00	49.50 49.50
	450-CP 460-C	12.00	49.50 51.00
	460-CP	13.50	51.00
	470-CP	$13.50 \\ 13.50$	51.00 51.00
	480-CP	13.50 15.00 15.00	52.50 52.50 51.00
1933	640-C 740-CP	13.50 13.50	51.00 51.00
1	440-C	12.00	49.50
	440-CP 450-C	12.00 12.00	49.50
	450-CP 460-C	12.00 13.50	49.50 51.00
	460-CP 470-CP 470-CP	13.50	51.00
1934	470-CP 940-C	13.50 13.50	49.50 49.50 49.50 51.00 51.00 58.50 60.00 64.50 66.00
1994	950-C	22.50	60.00
	860-CP	25.50 27.00	63.00 64.50
	660-CP 670-CP 960-C	21.50 21.00 22.50 25.50 27.00 28.50 27.00	66.00
1935	104 216	30.00 36.00	64.50 67.50 73.50 78.00
	326 328	40.50 48.00	78.00
	114	30.00	85.50 67.50 69.00
	105 106	31.50 36.00	69.00 73.50
1936	604 606	37.50 43.50	69.65 81.00
	616 626	46.50	84.00
	618	55.50 55.50	93.00 93.00
1937	628 774	63.00 40.50	$100.50 \\ 62.65$
	704 1166	43.50 49.50	69.65 69.65
	706 736	55.50 58.50	93.00
	716	60.00	96.00 97.50
	726 718	70.50 67.50	$108.00 \\ 105.00$
1938	728 3874	78.00 46.50	115.50 62.65
	3876 3804	49.50 51.00	62.65 69.65
	3906	61.50	94.15
	3836 3816	72.00 75.00	109.50 $112.50$
	3826 3838	81.00 82.50	118.50 120.00
	3818 3828	84.00 97.50	121.50 135.00
1939	3954 3964	54.00 54.00	70.50 70.50
	3946	55.50	72.00
	3956 3976	55.50 67.50	72.00 80.50
	39076 3966	67.50 67.50	80.50 83.65
	3986 39086	70.50 70.50	87.00 87.00 93.00
	3996	76.50	93.00
1940	3906 4064	81.00 55.97	97.50 59.47
	4044 4056	59.15 64.50	62.65 69.65
	4066 40076	75.43	78.93
	4086	77.00 82.50	80.50 87.50
	4096 4016 4026	82.50 87.00 94.50 97.50	90.65 103.50 111.00

COPELAND

If a one-year guaranty is furnished, \$5 may be added to the prices in the second column for models of 1939 and 1940; and \$10 for earlier models.

Year	Model		Price	Price Reconditioned With 90-Day Guaranty
1931	A-411	0	\$10.50	\$48.00
	A-441		10.50	48.00
	A-521		10.50	48.00
	A-551		10.50	48.00
	A-701		10.50	48.00
	D-661		10.50	48.00
	D-901		10.50	48.00
	E-661		10.50	48.00
	E-901		10.50	48.00
	E-152		15.00	52.50
	P-551		10.50	48.00
	P-701		10.50	48.00
1932	A-402		12.00	49.50
	A-442		12.00	49.50
	A-522		12.00	49.50
	A-562		12.00	49.50
	A-612		12.00	49.50
	A-772		12.00	49.50
	P-402		12.00	49.50

 $\begin{array}{c} 49.500\\ 49.500\\ 49.500\\ 49.500\\ 49.500\\ 61.000\\ 65.500\\ 65.500\\ 65.500\\ 64.500\\ 64.500\\ 67.500\\$ 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1940

Sche

CROSLEY

If a one-year guaranty is furnished, \$5 may be added to the prices in the second column for models of 1939 and 1940; and \$10 for earlier models.

Year	Model	Price	Price Reconditioned With 90-Day Guarant
1932	C-35 C-45	\$10.50 10.50	48.00 48.00
1933	C-55 D-35	10.50	48.00 48.00
2000	D-45 D-60	10.50 10.50 19.50	48.00 48.00 57.00
1934	EA-35 EA-43 EA-55	19.50 21.00	57.00 58.50 58.50
	EA-55 E-43	21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00	58.50
1935	E-43 E-55 E-70	24.00 24.00	58.50 61.50
1989	FR-30 FR-35 FR-40	25.50 25.50	61.50 63.00 63.00
	FA-35 FA-40	25.50 25.50	63.00 63.00
	FA-50 FA-60	28.50 31.50	66.00 69.00
	FA-70 F-43	36.00 25.50	73.50 <b>63.00</b>
	F-55 F-70	28.50 36.00	66.00 73.50
	PFA-50 PFA-60	28.50 31.50	66.00 69.00
	PFA-70 PF-43	36.00 25.50 28.50	73.50 63.00 66.00
1936	PF-55 PF-70 C-AO-30	36.00 33.00	73.50 69.65
1000	GAQ-35 GAQ-43	34.50 34.50	72.00 <b>72.00</b>
	GAQ-50 GAQ-60		73.50 75.00
	GAQ-70 PGKQ-50	40.50 36.00	78.00 73.50
	PF-70 GAQ-30 GAQ-35 GAQ-43 GAQ-50 GAQ-60 GAQ-70 PGKQ-60 PGKQ-60 PGKT-50 PGKT-80 PGKT-70 HB-1-30	36.50 40.50 36.00 37.50 40.50 36.00 37.50 40.50	75.00 78.00
	PGKT-50 PGKT-60	36.00 37.50	73.50 75.00 78.00
1937	HB-1-30	39.00 39.00	69.65
	HB-1-31 HB-1-36 HB-1-41	40.50 40.50	69.65 78.00 78.00
	HB-1-50 HB-1-60	43.50 45.00	81.00 82.50
	HB-5-36 HB-5-71	40.50 48.00	78.00 85.50 79.50
	HL-5-43 HL-5-50	42.00 45.00	82.50
4000	HL-5-61 HL-5-71	52.50 57.00 48.00	90.00 94.50
1938	KB-5-30 KB-5-31	49.50	69.65 83.97 88.50
	KB-5-36 KB-5-43 KB-5-50 KB-5-60 KB-5-71	51.00 52.50 54.00	90.00 91.50
	KB-5-60 KB-5-71	55.50 58.50 54.00	93.00 96.00
		54.00 55.50	91.50 93.00
	KL-5-50 KL-5-61 KL-5-71	55.50 57.00 61.50 54.00 55.50	94.50 99.00
1939	LA-9-40	54.00 55.50	70.50 72.00 76.50
	LA-9-50 LA-9-60	63.00	76.50 79.50 75.00
	LB-5-45 LB-5-55	58.50 66.00	82.50 90.00
	LB-5-65 LB-5-80 LL-5-45	73.50 88.50 61.50	105.00 78.00
	LL-5-55 LL-5-65	73.50 82.50	90.00 99.00
	LL-5-80 KWI-608	97.50 52.50	114.00 69.00
	LSB-5-60 LSB-5-80	82.50 97.50	99.00 114.00
1010	LSL-5-60 LSL-5-80	79.50 105.00	96.00 121.50
1940	MW-9-60 MW-9-60-A	58.50 63.00	69.97 76.97 83.97
	MLA-9-60 MA-9-60-S MA-9-50	70.50 72.00 67.50	88.50 83.97
	MA-8-80 MA-8-80-S	67.50 81.00 78.00	97.50 94.50
	MB-9-45 MB-9-55	67.50 73.50	84.00 90.00
	MB-9-60 MB-8-70	78.00	94.50 103.50
	MB-8-80 ML-9-45	87.00 97.50 75.00	114.00 91.50
	ML-9-55 ML-8-70	82.50 94.50	99.00 111.00
	MT,-8-80 MSL-8-75	$103.50 \\ 109.50$	120.00 126.00
	DAY	TON	

DAYTON

If a one-vear guaranty is furnished, \$5 may be added to the prices in the second column for models of 1939 and 1940: and \$10 for earlier models.

a spe

a res

many dema

comp

to fit

Year	Model	Price	Reconditions With 90-Da Guarant
1931	4-A-2	\$10.50	\$48.00
	5-A-2	10.50	48,00
	6-A-2	10.50	48.00
	8-A-2	10.50	18,09
1932-33	4-A-2	10.50	48.00
	5-A-2	10.50	48,00
	6-A-2	10.50	48,00
4	8-A-3	10.50	48.00
	2-N-4	10.50	48,00
	2-N-5	10.50	48,00
	2-N-6		48,00
	3-N-6	10.50	48,00
	3-N-8	10.50	48.00
	6301-WP	10.50	48.00
1934	4-B-2	12.00	49.50
	5-B-2	13.50	51.00
(Cor	itinued on	Page 21, C	olumn 1)





Beneath Inland's proudly waving Flags stand several thousand Inland man and women who, by their deeds, are keeping faith with their fighting partners.

Just as Inland's men and women have been tested in the crucible of wartime productionso has the "know-how" in Inland's laboratory

Inland's war-wrested "know-how" has resulted in many important contributions to products and processes which are speeding the production of more and better weapons and equipment of war. This same Inland "know-how" will be better than ever equipped to serve you with implements and products of peace in tomorrow's post-war world.

INLAND MANUFACTURING DIVISION General Motors Corporation Dayton, Ohio

### VICTORY WORK BY INLAND

Enlisted for Victory are the following products of Inland's Laboratory Controlled Manufacture: carbines; plastic helmet liners; tank tracks and clutches; Army truck clutches and brake linings; gun sights and shoulder rests; Army and Navy aircraft steering wheels; Marine engine motor mounts; parts for airplane motors, torpedo boats, submarine chasers, landing craft and artillery lighters.



1929

1930

33.00 34.50

# Schedule of Used Refrigerator Prices (Cont.)

D	AYTON	(CONTINU	ED)	1931-	32 ML-4 ML-5	22.50 24.00
6	-B-3	16.50	54.00		ML-6	28.50
7	-B-4	18.00	55.50		8-4	22.50
	-B-4	18.00	55.50	1	S-5	24.00
2	-83-P	18.00	55.50		S-6	28.50
4	-C-2	13.50	51.00		W-3	22.50
5	-C-2	13.50	51.00	1	W-4	24.00
6	-C-3	15.00	52.50	1	W-5	25.50
7.	-C-4	16.50	54.00	1	W-6	28.50
ė,	-C-4	18.00	55.50		W-8	33.00
4	-S-2	16.50	54.00	1	W-10	42.00
	-S-2	18.00	55.50	1	W-12	60.00
6	-S-4	21.00	58.50	1	W-18	82.50
G.	-D-3	21.00	58.50	1	WP-4	24.00
7	-D-4	21.00	58.50	1	WP-5	25.50
	-D-4	22.50	60.00	1	WP-6	28.50
	-E-2-U	22.50	60.00	1	WP-7	30.00
G.	E-4-U	25.50	63.00	1	WP-8	33.00
	E-6-U	28.50	66.00	1	WP-10	42.00
	-E-8	33.00	70.50		WP-13	60.00
	E-4-D	28.50	66.00	1	WP-18	82.50
	E-6-D	30.00	67.50	1933	Std-43	13.50
	H-2	27.00	64.50	1999	Std-43 Std-63	15.00
	H-3	30.00	67.50	1		
	H-4	30.00	67.50	1	SL-43 SL-63	31.50
	H-4	31.50	69.00	1	SL-73	36.00
	H-5	31.50	69.00	1	Sup-43	37.50
	H-7	34.50	72.00	1	Sup-63	33.00 39.00
	)-H-8	45.00	82.50	1	Sup-73	42.00
	J	37.50	54.00	1	Sup-93	52.50
Š.	J	45.00	61.50	1	Sup-123	67.50
6-		46.50	63.00	1	Sup-153	82.50
	JD	49.50	66.00	1	WP-18	82.50
6-	JD	52.50	69.00	1934	Std-434	
	JD	58.50	75.00	1994		13.50
	-JD	67.50	84.00	1	Std-534 Std-634	15.00
	JDA	51.00	67.50	1	M-434	16.50 36.00
	JDA	54.00	70.50	1	M-634	40.50
	JDA	60.00	76.50	1	M-834	48.00
	JDB	51.00	67.50		Sup-434	40.50
6-	JDB	54.00	70.50	1	Sup-634	48.00
	JDB	60.00	76.50		Sup-734	52.50
10	-JDC	70.50	87.00		Sup-934	61.50
	MP	49.50	66.00	1	Sup-1234	76.50
6-	MA	55.50	72.00		Sup-1534	99.00
6-	MAD	57.00	73.50	1	Del-1234	82.50
6-	MSD	61.50	78.00	ł	Del-1534	105.00
8-	MD	67.50	84.00	1	WP-1834	112.50
	MSD	70.50	87.00	1935	Std-435	19.50
8-	MCS	72.00	88.50	1990	Std-435 Std-535	22.50
10	-MSD	97.50	114.00		Std-635	25.50
15	-KD	112.50	129.00		M-435	40.50
20	-KD	127.50	144.00	1	M-535	46.50
					M-635	49.50
	FAIRBA	NKS-MORSE		1	M-835	58.50
	o-voor m	aranty is fur	nished. \$5		Sup-535	54.00
OII	dad to	he prices in	the gooond	1	Sup-635	58.50

FAIRBANKS-MOR	SE
FAIRBANKS-MOR  If a one-year guaranty is any be added to the prices column for models of 1939 a	furnished, \$5
ay be added to the prices	in the second
olumn for models of 1939 a	nd 1940; and
0 for earlier models.	Polos

may	be added to	the prices in els of 1939 ar	n the second		Sup-635 Sup-735	58.5 64.5
colum	or earlier m	odels.			Sup-935	72.0
420			Price	1935	Sup-1235	87.0
			Reconditioned		Sup-1535	109.5
		Price	With 90-Day	1	WP-1835	120.0
Year	Model	"As Is"	Guaranty	1	Del-1235	93.0
				1	Del-1535	115.5
1934	AL-4	\$10.50	\$48.00	1936	D-3-36	30.0
199.x	AL-5	10.50	48.00		DRS-5-36	51.0
	AL-6	12.00	49.50	1	DRS-6-36	54.0
	AP-5	12.00	49.50	1	M-4-36	51.0
	AP-6	13.50	51.00	1	M-5-36	57.0
1005	B-4	13.50	51.00	1	M-6-36	61.5
1935	B-5	13.50	51.00	1	M-7-36	67.5
		15.00	52.50	1	Sup-4-36	60.0
	B-6 B-6S	15.00	52.50		Sup-5-36	67.5
		16.50	54.00	l .	Sup-6-36	73.5
1000	B-8	12.00	49.50	1	Sup-7-36	79.5
1936	C-4A .		52.50		Sup-9-36	91.5
	C-4	15.00		1	WP-12-36	111.0
	C-5	15.00	52.50		WP-15-36	132.0
	C-6	16.50	54.00		Premier	112.5
	C-6S	16.50	54.00			112.0
	C-7	13.50	51.00	1007	Imperial	132.0
1937	DX-4	16.50	54.00	1937	D-3-37	52.5
	DX-5	16.50	54.00		DRS-5-37	64.5
	DX-6	16.50	54.00		DRS-6-37	67.5
	D-4	19.50	57.00	1	DRS-7-37	75.0
	D-5	21.00	58.50		M-4-37	61.5
	D-6	22.50	60.00	1	M-5-37	69.0
	D-6S	22.50	60.00		M-6-37	73.5
	D-7	22.50	60.00	1	M-7-37	79.5
1938	EX-4	22.50	60.00		M-8-37	90.0
	EX-6	25.50	63.00	1	Del-5-37	79.5
	EL-5	30.00	67.50	I	Del-6-37	91.5
	EL-6	30.00	67.50		Del-7-37	99.0
	EL-7	33.00	70.50	1	Del-8-37	105.0
	E-4	28.50	66.00		Imp-37	150.0
	E-5	30.00	67.50	1938	D-3	61.5
	E-6	30.00	67.50		Sp-5-38	70.5
	E-7	33.00	70.50		Sp-6-38	73.5
	77-1	55.00	10.00		Sp-7-38	79.5
	*****	COTT ATTENT			M-4-38	70.5
		IGIDAIRE			M-5-38	79.5
If a	one-year g	ruaranty is fi	urnished, \$5		M-6-38	85.50
may l	e added to	the prices in	th esecond		M-7-38	93.0
nalisma	n for mondal	la of 1000 an	d 1040: and		212-1-00	100.00

			F	RIG	ID	AIR	E					
If	a (	one-3	ear	gu	ara	nty	is	fu	rnish	ed	1, \$5	
lay	be	add	ed 1	to t	he	pric	es	in	th e	зес	cond	
		for					9	and	1940	,;	and	
10 1	or	earli	er i	nou	eis.					Pri	ine	

	DAYTON	(CONTIN		1931	-32 ML-4 ML-5	22.50 24.00	60.00 61.50
1935	6-B-3 7-B-4 8-B-4 2-83-P 4-C-2 5-C-2 6-C-3 7-C-4	16.50 18.00 18.00 18.00 13.50 13.50 15.00 16.50	54.00 55.50 55.50 55.50 51.00 51.00 52.50 54.00		ML-6 S-4 S-5 S-6 W-3 W-4 W-5	28.50 22.50 24.00 28.50 22.50 24.00 25.50 28.50	66.00 60.00 61.50 66.00 61.50 63.00 66.00
1936	8-C-4 4-S-2 5-S-2 6-S-4 6-D-3	18.00 16.50 18.00 21.00 21.00	55.50 54.00 55.50 58.50 58.50 58.50		W-8 W-10 W-12 W-18 WP-4	33.00 42.00 60.00 82.50 24.00	70.50 79.50 97.50 120.00 61.50
1937	7-D-4 8-D-4 4-E-2-U 6-E-4-U 7-E-6-U 9-E-8	21.00 22.50 22.50 25.50 28.50 33.00	60.00 60.00 63.00 66.00 70.50		WP-5 WP-6 WP-7 WP-8 WP-10 WP-13	25.50 28.50 30.00 33.00 42.00 60.00	63.00 66.00 67.50 70.50 79.50 97.50
1938	6-E-4-D 7-E-6-D 4-H-2 5-H-3 5-H-4	28.50 30.00 27.00 30.00 30.00	66.00 67.50 64.50 67.50	1933	WP-18 Std-43 Std-63 SL-43 SL-63	82.50 13.50 15.00 31.50 36.00	120.00 51.00 52.50 69.00 73.50
1939	6-H-4 6-H-5 8-H-7 10-H-8 4-J 5-J	31.50 31.50 34.50 45.00 37.50 45.00	69.00 69.00 72.00 82.50 54.00 61.50		SL-73 Sup-43 Sup-63 Sup-73 Sup-93 Sup-123	37.50 33.00 39.00 42.00 52.50	75.00 70.50 76.50 79.50 90.00
,	6-J 5-JD 6-JD 8-JD 10-JD	46.50 49.50 52.50 58.50 67.50	63.00 66.00 69.00 75.00 84.00	1934	Sup-123 WP-18 WP-18 Std-434 Std-534 Std-634	67.50 82.50 82.50 13.50 15.00 16.50	105.00 $120.00$ $120.00$ $51.00$ $52.50$ $54.00$
	5-JDA 6-JDA 8-JDA 5-JDB 6-JDB 8-JDB	51.00 54.00 60.00 51.00 54.00 60.00	67.50 70.50 76.50 67.50 70.50 76.50		M-434 M-634 M-834 Sup-434 Sup-634	36.00 40.50 48.00 40.50 48.00	73.50 78.00 85.50 78.00 85.50
1940	10-JDC 4-MP 6-MA 6-MAD 6-MSD	70.50 49.50 55.50 57.00 61.50	87.00 66.00 72.00 73.50 78.00 84.00		Sup-734 Sup-934 Sup-1234 Sup-1534 Del-1234 Del-1534	52.50 61.50 76.50 99.00 82.50 105.00	90.00 99.00 114.00 136.50 120.00 142.50
	8-MD 8-MSD 8-MCS 10-MSD 15-KD 20-KD	67.50 70.50 72.00 97.50 112.50 127.50	87.00 88.50 114.00 129.00 144.00	1935	WP-1834 Std-435 Std-535 Std-635 M-435 M-535	112.50 19.50 22.50 25.50 40.50 46.50	150.00 57.00 60.00 63.00 78.00 84.00
If may	be added to	of 1939 an	39 bodslame		M-635 M-835 Sup-535 Sup-635 Sup-735	49.50 58.50 54.00 58.50 64.50	87.00 96.00 91.50 96.00 102.00
\$10 1	or earner mo	dels.  Price  "As Is"	Price Reconditioned With 90-Day Guaranty	1935	Sup-935 Sup-1235 Sup-1535 WP-1835	72.00 87.00 109.50 120.00	109.50 124.50 147.00 157.50
1934	AL-4 AL-5	\$10.50 10.50	\$48.00 48.00	1936	Del-1235 Del-1535 D-3-36 DRS-5-36	93.00 115.50 80.00 51.00	130.50 153.00 67.50 88.50
1005	AL-6 AP-5 AP-6 B-4	12.00 12.00 13.50 13.50	49.50 49.50 51.00 51.00		DRS-6-36 M-4-36 M-5-36 M-6-36	54.00 51.00 57.00 61.50	91.50 88.50 94.50 99.00
1985	B-5 B-6 B-6S	13.50 15.00 15.00	51.00 52.50 52.50		M-7-36 Sup-4-36 Sup-5-36	67.50 60.00 67.50	105.00 97.50 105.00
1936	B-8 C-4A C-4	16.50 12.00 15.00	54.00 49.50 52.50 52.50		Sup-6-36 Sup-7-36 Sup-9-36 WP-12-36	73.50 79.50 91.50 111.00	$\begin{array}{c} 111.00 \\ 117.00 \\ 129.00 \\ 148.50 \end{array}$
	C-5 C-6 C-6S C-7	15.00 16.50 16.50 13.50	54.00 54.00 51.00		WP-15-36 Premier	132.00 112.50 132.00 52.50 64.50	169.50 150.00 169.50
1937	DX-4 DX-5 DX-6	16.50 16.50 16.50	54.00 54.00 54.00	1937	Imperial D-3-37 DRS-5-37 DRS-6-37 DRS-7-37	67.50	80.15 102.00 105.00
	D-4 D-5 D-6	19.50 21.00 22.50	57.00 58.50 60.00		DRS-7-37 M-4-37 M-5-37 M-6-37	75.00 61.50 69.00	112.50 97.65 106.50
1938	D-6S D-7 EX-4	22.50 22.50 22.50	60.00 60.00 60.00		M-7-37 M-8-37 Del-5-37	73.50 79.50 90.00 79.50	111.00 117.00 127.50 117.00
	EX-6 EL-5 EL-6 EL-7	25.50 30.00 30.00 33.00	63.00 67.50 67.50 70.50		Del-6-37 Del-7-37 Del-8-37	91.50 99.00 105.00	129.00 136.50 142.50
	E-4 E-5 E-6 E-7	28.50 30.00 30.00 33.00	66.00 67.50 67.50 70.50	1938	Imp-37 D-3 Sp-5-38 Sp-6-38 Sp-7-38	150.00 61.50 70.50 73.50 79.50	187.50 83.65 108.00 111.00 117.00
may l	FRIC one-year gu e added to t n for models r earlier mod	he prices in of 1939 and	th esecond 1 1940; and		M-4-38 M-5-38 M-6-38 M-7-38 M-8-38 Del-5-38	70.50 79.50 85.50 93.00 103.50 93.00 103.50	101.15 117.00 123.00 130.50 141.00 130.50 141.00
Year	Model	Price "As Is"	Reconditioned With 90-Day Guaranty	1000	Del-6-38 Del-7-38 Del-8-38 Imp	112.50 118.50 172.50 67.50 79.50 67.50 73.50	150.00 156.00 210.00 84.00 96.00
1927-2	8 M-52 M-5 M-7	\$13.50 13.50 15.00	\$51.00 51.00 52.50 52.50	1939	TDA-3 SupV-6-39 DA-3 DA-4	79.50 67.50 73.50	96.00 83.65 90.00
	M-9 M-12 M-15	24.00 37.50	75.00		Sp-5-39 Sp-6-39 M-4-39	84.00 79.50	96.00 100.50 96.00
1929	V-4E V-4P V-5E V-5P	13.50 13.50 13.50	51.00 51.00 51.00		M-5-39 M-6-39 M-8-39	91.50 97.50 117.00	108.00 114.00 133.50
	D-4 D-5 D-6	13.50 16.50 19.50 19.50	51.00 54.00 57.00 57.00		CW-5-39 CW-6-39 CW-8-39 CWI-6-39	115.50 124.50 145.50 130.50	132.00 141.00 162.00 147.00
	D-7-2 D-9 D-12	19.50 27.00 37.50	57.00 64.50 75.00		CWI-8-39 CWI WP-19	150.00 202.50 277.50	166.50 219.00 294.00
	AP-4 AP-5 AP-6 AP-7-1	16.50 19.50 19.50	54.00 57.00 57.00	1940	TDB-3 SV-3 SV-4	73.50 73.50 79.10	90.00 82.60 82.60
	AP-7-1 AP-7-2 AP-9 AP-12	22.50 22.50 27.00 37.50	60.00 60.00 64.50 75.00		SV-56 SV-6-40 SVE-6-40 SVP-6-40	75.43 85.75 89.25 103.50	79.93 89.25 92.75 110.25
1930	AP-18 G-3 G-4	61.50 15.00 15.00	99.00 52.50 52.50		SV-8-40 SVE-8-40 M-5-40	106-50 108.00 99.75	116.73 120.23 103.25
	G-5 G-6 MC-9	18.00 21.00 22.50 37.50	55.50 58.50 60.00 75.00		M-6-40 M-8-40 D-5-40 D-6-40	106.75 132.00 105.00	110.25 137.55 120.40
-	MC-12	37.50	75.00		10-0-40	112.50	129.00

WHY? Because refrigerator door gaskets are a specialty—not a side line—with Jarrow! As a result, Jarrow Gaskets are the choice of many leading refrigerator manufacturers who demand the best in gaskets for their boxes. And, too, because the Jarrow Line is most complete-standardized replacement gaskets to fit nearly 95% of all commercial and household refrigerators. Ask your job-

iskets for Every frigerator Need

ber-the chances are he stocks Jarrow Gaskets, exclusively. \* \* \*



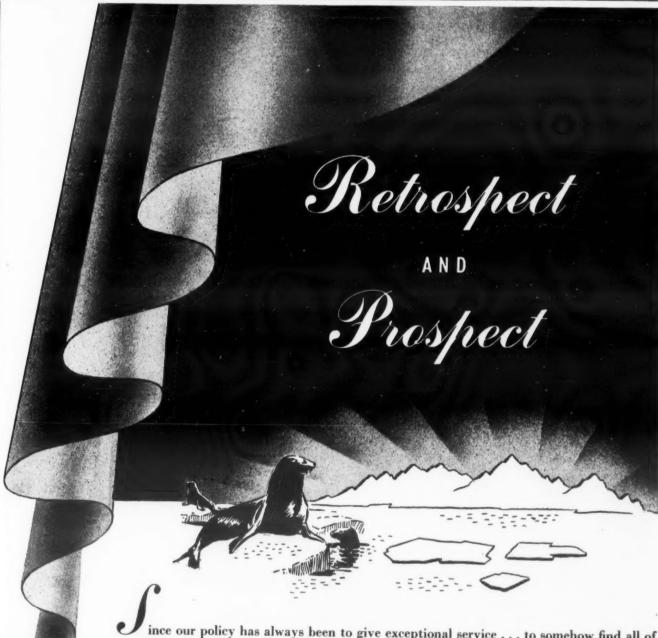
General Offices: 420 N. La Salle St., Chicago

	CWM-5-40 CWM-6-40 CWD-6-40 CWD-8-40 CWI-6-40 CWI-8-40 CWI-13	113.40 123.90 141.00 153.00 154.50 165.00 247.50	116.90 127.40 148.40 169.50 165.55 181.50 264.00	1931	P-4 P-5 P-7 PS-95 PS-13 S-42 S-62	12.00 13.50 13.50 13.50 30.00 16.50 21.00
may	GENERAL a one-year gua be added to th in for models or earlier mode	e prices in of 1939 an	urnished, \$5 a the second d 1940; and		S-82 S-100 S-140 S-180 SS-42 SS-62 SS-82 SS-100	24.00 27.00 33.00 45.00 18.00 22.50 27.00 31.50
Year	Model	Price "As Is"	Reconditioned With 90-Day Guaranty		SS-140 SS-180 PS-5	37.50 52.50 25.50
1928	S-3 S-5 P-4 P-5 P-7 R-7-5 RT-7 RS-5 RL-95	\$12.00 12.00 12.00 13.50 13.50 13.50 13.50 13.50	\$49.50 49.50 49.50 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00	1932	PS-6 PS-7 PS-9 PS-13 PS-17 SS-42 SS-62 SS-62 SS-67 SS-85	27.00 28.50 31.50 30.00 52.50 18.00 22.50 24.00 28.50 34.50

148.40		P-7	13.50	51.00		SS-107	34.50 34.50	72.00 87.00 93.00
169.50 165.55		PS-95 PS-13	13.50 30.00	51.00 67.50		SS-146 SS-182	49.50 55.50	93.00
181.50	1931	S-42	16.50	54.00		HX-47	22.50 22.50	60.00
264.00		S-62	21.00	58.50		HT-47	22.50	60.00
		S-82 S-100	24.00 27.00	61.50 64.50	1	T-9	20.00 58.50	96.00
ished. \$5		S-140	33.00	70.50	1	HT-70 T-9 T-14	25.50 58.50 82.50	120.00
ne second		S-180	33.00 45.00	70.50 82.50		P-110	36.00	73.50
1940; and		SS-42 SS-62	18.00 22.50	55.50 60.00		PS-45	22.50	60.00
		SS-82	27.00	64.50		PS-55	25.50 27.00	64.50
Price		SS-100 SS-140	31.50	69.00		PS-55 PS-55 PS-63	30.00	67.50
With 90-Day		SS-140	37.50	75.00	1005	PS-95	13.50 22.50 37.50 42.00	51.00
Guaranty		SS-180	52.50 25.50	90.00 63.00	1935	X-4 X-5	22.50	60.00
		PS-5 PS-6 PS-7	27.00	64.50		X-6	42.00	79.50
\$49.50		PS-7	28.50	66.00		X-7	46.50 37.50	84.00
<b>49.50</b> <b>49.50</b>		PS-9	31.50	69.00		K-4	37.50	75.00
51.00		PS-13 PS-17	$\frac{30.00}{52.50}$	67.50 90.00		K-5	42.00	79.50
51.00	1932	SS-42	18.00	55.50	1	K-5 K-7 KF-12	87.00	124.50
51.00 51.00 51.00	2002	SS-42 SS-44	18.00 18.00	55.50		KF-15	109.50	147.00
51.00		SS-62	22.50	60.00 61.50		T-5 T-7	43.50	81.00
51.00		SS-67 SS-85	$\frac{24.00}{28.50}$	61.50		T-7	49.50	87.00
51.00 51.00 51.00		SS-107	34.50	66.00 72.00 75.00		T-9 P-134	42.00 46.50 87.00 109.50 43.50 49.50 58.50 48.00 58.50 82.50 22.50 25.50	85.50
51.00		SS-107 SS-140	34.50 37.50	75.00		P-170	58.50	96.00
57.00 63.00		SS-182	55.50	93.00		P-4-180	82.50	120.00
51.00		E-4 E-5	12.00	93.00 49.50 49.50		PS-45 PS-45 PS-5 PS-55 PS-63 PS-95 M-4 M-5	25.50	63.00
51.00 57.00		PS-45	$\frac{12.00}{22.50}$	60.00		PS-55	97 00	64.00
57.00		PQ-5	25.50	60.00 63.00 64.50 67.50		PS-63	30.00	67.50
64.50 49.50		PS-55	27.00 30.00	64.50	1936	PS-95 M-4	13.50 25.50	51.00
51.00		PS-55 PS-63 PS-95 PS-13	13.50	51.00	1000	M-5	30.00 13.50 25.50 57.00 61.50 67.50	94.50
51.00		PS-13	30.00	51.00 67.50		M-6	61.50	99.00
54.00 54.00	4000	PS-17	52.50	90.00	1	M-7 SM-66	67.50	105.00
57.00	1933	HE-4-A HE-5	19.50 21.00	57.00	1	SMP-66	73.50	111.00
57.00		HE-7	22 50	58.50 60.00		NP-6 V-4	73.50	111.00
64.50		88-44	18.00	55.50 60.00		V-4	48.00	85.50
67.50 78.00		SS-63	22.50	60.00	1	V-5 V-7	51.00	88.50
51.00		SS-67 SS-85	24.00	66.00		TM-7	79.50	117.00
51.00 57.00		SS-107	18.00 22,50 24.00 28.50 34.50	61.50 66.00 72.00		TM-7 TM-9	58.50 73.50 48.00 51.00 59.50 91.50 111.00 132.00 64.50 67.50 76.50	129.00
63.00		SS-146 SS-182	49.50 55.50	87.00 93.00		K-12	111.00	148.50
51.00 51.00		SS-182 P-44	55.50	93.00	1937	K-12 K-15 JB-5-37 JB-6-37	64.50	102.00
51.00		P-55	18.00 19.50	55.50 57.00	2001	JB-6-37	67.50	105.00
51.00		P-62	22.50	60.00		JB-7-37	76.50	114.00
51.00 51.00		P-67	24.00	60.00 61.50 66.00	1	B-3-37	54.00	82.25
57.00		P-85 P-110	28.50 36.00	66.00		B-4-37 B-5-37	61.50 69.00	60.00 60.00 96.00 120.00 73.50 60.00 63.00 64.50 67.50 67.50 79.50 84.00 75.00 79.50 84.00 124.50 81.00 85.50 96.00 120.00 63.00 64.00 63.00 64.00 61.10 91.
64.50		P-110 P-134	48.00	73.50 85.50 96.00 120.00		B-6-37	73.50 81.00 91.50 75.00 93.00	111.00
54.00		P-170	58.50 82.50 22.50	96.00		B-7-37	81.00	118.50
54.00		P-4-180 PS-45	82.50	120.00		B-8-37 M-6-37	75.00	129.00
57.00 57.00		PS-45 PS-5	22.50 25.50	60.00		M-8-37	93.00	130.50
64.50		PS-55	27.00	60.00 63.00 64.50		PB-6-37	91.50	129.00
67.50		PS-63	30.00	67.50		PB-8-37	108.00	145.50

49.50 51.00

F-5 F-7



ince our policy has always been to give exceptional service . . . to somehow find all of the things that any one of our customers could possibly desire . . . we have never considered this much of a reason for patting ourselves on the back. It seemed to be the natural thing to do . . . like getting up in the morning, or visiting a friend.

Looking back however, after more than a year of war-time operation, we would like our thousands of customer-friends to know what strenuous efforts we have put forth to maintain the service policy that won us our present cherished position. The going has not been easy. We have often "broken our backs", and burned more than our share of midnight oil, in order to deliver most of what our customers expected of us. On a very, very few occasions we could not produce, but we hope you realize that, like Johnny's father, "It hurt us more than it did you".

... and the prospect for the future? Well, we have faith in America, in America's strength, and in American ingenuity. All we can say is, let us continue to pull together. We will exert ourselves to the utmost, as we always have. And we shall appreciate your continued cooperation.

1728 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, III.

Two Big Warehouses to Serve You

134 Lafayette St. New York, N.Y.

# Schedule of Used Refrigerator Prices (Cont.)

C	ENERAL	ELECTRIC	(Cont.)	1934	All models	26.50 30.50	64.00 68.00
	JB-7-38	79.50	117.00	1935	B-4 L-575	30.50	68.00
	B-3-38	60.00	85.75		L-705	30.50	68.00
	B-4-38	70.50	101.15		L-835	30.50	68.00
	B-5-38	79.50 85.50	$117.00 \\ 123.00$		P-575	30.50	68.00
	B-6-38 B-7-38	93.00	130.50	1	P-705	30.50 30.50	68.00 68.00
	B-8-38	106.50	144.00		P-835		
	PB-5-38	91.50	129.00	1936	S-46 S-66	$\frac{36.50}{42.50}$	74.00 80.00
	PB-6-38	103.50	141.00		S-86	46.50	84.00
	PB-8-38	118.50	156.00		GA-726	42.50	80.00
	PB-12-38		202.50 232.50		CB-596	46.50	84.00
4000	PB-16-38		96.00		CB-696	48.50	86.00
1939	LB-6-39 BY-4-39	79.50 73.50	90.00		CB-796	50.50	88.00 84.00
	JB-3-39	67.50	84.00		SD-646 PCB-696	46.50 48.50	86.00
	JB-4-39	73.50	90.00		PCB-796	52.50	90.00
,	JB-5-39	79.50	96.00	1937	S-47	45.50	83.00
	JB-6-39	82.50	99.00	1931	S-57	51.50	89.00
1	B-3-39	67.50 91.50	84.00 108.00		S-67	53.50	91.00
1	B-5-39 B-6-39	100.50	117.00		S-77	55.50	93.00
	B-8-39	120.00	136.50		CB-587	55.50	93.00
	PB-5-39	114.00	130.50	1	CB-697	60.00 64.00	97.50 101.50
	PB-6-39	124.50	141.00		CB-797 CB-867	66.00	103.50
	PB-8-39	147.00	163.50 204.00		PCB-587	60.00	97.50
	PB-12-39 PB-16-39	187.50 217.50	234.00		PCB-697	57.50	95.00
1010		73.50	85.75		PCB-797	66.00	103.50
1940	B-3 BY-4	94.50	100.45		PCB-867	66.00	103.50
					CH 40	ER EO	OF OF

1938

1939

1940

C-69 CU-69 D-39 D-49 D-59 D-69 D-79 E-699 E-699 PE-699 C-630 CU-630 CU-630 CU-630 CU-630 E-640 E-506 E-640

85.75 100.45 95.20 114.80 80.33 85.75 87.15 94.33 125.65 104.65 129.15 132.83 132.83 146.83 146.33 181.50 249.00 324.00

#### GIBSON

73.50 94.70 91.70 109.50 76.83 75.00 82.50 90.83 115.50 101.15 121.50 123.00 145.50 114.63 142.50 154.50 232.50 307.56

If a one-year guaranty is furnished, \$5 may be added to the prices in the second column for models of 1939 and 1940; and \$10 for earlier models.

Year	Model	Price "As Is"	Price Reconditioned With 90-Day Guaranty
1931	All models	\$10.50	\$48.00
1932	All models	15.50	53.00
1938	All models	21.50	59.00

If a one-year guaranty is furnished, \$5 may be added to the prices in the second

			Price Recondition
0		Price	With 90-D
0 0 Year	Model	"As Is"	Guaran
0 1933	HP4A	\$12.00	\$49.50
1953	HP4B	12.00	49.50
	HP4C	12.00	49.50
	HP5A	$12.00 \\ 12.00$	49.50
1	HP7A	12.00	49.50 64.50
1934	PF4	27.00	64.50
	PF5	31.50	69.00
	PF6	33.00	70.50
1935	A4	37.50 42.00 46.50	75.00 79.50
	A5	42.00	84.00
	A7	42.00	79.50
	AP5 AP7	46.50	84.00
1	AP12	82.50	120.00
	AP-15	102.00	139.50
1936	AV43	43.50	81.00
1000	AV52	46.50	84.00
	AV70	52.50	90.00
	A4	37.50	75.00
	A5	42.00	79.50
	A7	46.50	84.00
1	AP5	42.00 46.50	79.50 84.00
	AP7	46.50	120.00
1	AP12	$82.50 \\ 102.00$	139.50
1007	AP15 120EB31	48.00	74.20
1937	120EB51	61.50	74.20 99.00
	120EB61	61.50 64.50	102.00 108.00
	120EB71	70.50	108.00
	120EC41	57.00	89.95
	120EC51	66.00	103.50
	120EC61	69.00 76.50	106.50
	120EC71	76.50	114.00
	120EC81	87.00	124.50
	110ED61	87.00	124.50 $139.50$
	110ED81	$102.00 \\ 135.00$	172 50
	110ED121 110ED151	165.00	202.50
1938	120EB32	165.00 55.50 67.50	82.25
1000	120EB52	67.50	202.50 82.25 105.00
	120EB62	70.50	108.00
,	120EB72	76 50	114.00
	120EC42	67.50 75.00 82.50 88.50	97.65
	120EC52	75.00	112.50
	120EC62	82.50	120.00
	120EC72	102.00	126.00 139.50
	120EC82 110ED52	102.00 87.00	124.50
	110ED52 110ED62	100.50	138.00
	110ED82	$100.50 \\ 115.50$	153.00
	110ED122	157.50	153.00 195.00
	110ED162	195.00	232.50
1939	120E 463	76.50	93.00
2000	220EB33	63.00	79.50
	120EB33	63.00	79.50
1	120EB43	63.00 73.50	90.00
	120EB53	82.50	99.00
	120FB63	88.50	105.00
	120EC53	91.50	108.00

1		120EC83	124.50	141.0
1		110ED63	121.50	138.0
1		110ED83	142.50	159.0
1		110ED122	157.50	174.0
ı		110ED162	195.00	211.5
1	1940	120EA3-40	69.00	85.5
ı	2010	120EA4-40	78.00	87.1
1		320EA63	76.83	80.3
1		220EA6-40	90.83	94.3
1		220EA8-40	111.00	125.6
1		120EB3-40	69.00	85.5
ı		120EB5-40	94.50	108.3
1		220EB6-40	109.50	115.3
1		120EC5-40	115.50	132.0
1		320EC6-40	118.50	132.8
1		220EC6-40	127.50	144.0
1		220EC8-40	142.50	159.0
1		110ED6-40	141.00	157.5
1		110ED8-40	165.00	181.5
١		110ED140	232.50	249.0
		4407773040		

#### ICE-O-MATIC

If a one-year guaranty is furnished, \$5 may be added to the prices in the second column for models of 1939 and 1940; and \$10 for earlier models.

	Year	Model	Price "As Is"	Reconditions With 90-Da Guarant
	1933	Y-5 Y-6 L-53 L-64 L-53-T P-53 P-64 D-72	\$10.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 10.50	\$48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00
	1934	D-44 D-55 D-66 D-80 P-66 P-80	10.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 10.50	48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00
	1935	S-354-1 S-355-1 S-356-2 P-3566-2 P-358-2	12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00	49.50 49.50 49.50 49.50 49.50
	1936	D-3641 D-3651 D-3662 D-3682 P-3662 P-3682 P-36122 P-36152 P-36192	13.50 13.50 15.00 15.00 15.00 16.50 16.50 16.50	51.00 51.00 52.50 52.50 52.50 52.50 54.00 54.00 54.00
•	1937	D-3741 D-3751 D-3762 P-3762 D-3782 P-3782 P-37122 P-37152 P-37192	13.50 13.50 15.00 16.50 16.50 16.50 18.00 18.00	51.00 51.00 52.50 52.50 54.00 54.00 55.50 55.50
	1938-9	D-3941 D-3951 D-3961 D-3962 D-3982	22.50 25.50 27.00 27.00 30.00	60.00 63.00 64.50 64.50 67.50

#### KELVINATOR

If a one-year guaranty is furnished, \$5 may be added to the prices in the second column for models of 1939 and 1940; and

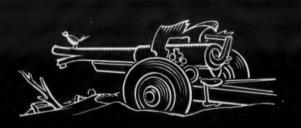
Year	Model	Price "As Is"	Price Reconditioned With 90-Day Guaranty
1927-28	L-5-E	\$10.50	\$48.00
	L-5-P 310	10.50 10.50	48.00 48.00
*	273 298	10.50 10.50	48.00
1929	M-4-E	10.50	48.00
	M-4-P M-5-P	$10.50 \\ 10.50$	48.00 48.00
1930	M-6-P U-4-P	10.50 10.50	48.00 48.00
1900	U-5-P	10.50	48.00 48.00
	U-7-P S-4	10.50 10.50 12.00	49.50
	S-5 S-7	12.00 13.50	49.50 51.00
1001	S-9	13.50	51.00
1931	Y-524 Y-5	$12.00 \\ 12.00$	49.50 49.50 51.00
	Y-7 S-4	12.00 13.50 12.00 12.00	49.50
	Y-5 Y-7 S-4 S-5 S-7 S-9 D-6	12.00 13.50	49.50 51.00
	S-9	13.50	51.00
	D-8	13.50 12.00 12.00	49.50 49.50
	D-11 D-14	16.50 28.50	54.00 66.00
1932	K-4	19.50	
	K-24 K-5 K-6 K-7	$\frac{19.50}{21.00}$	57.00 57.00 58.50
	K-6 K-7	25.50	63.00 64.50
	PK-5 PK-6 PK-7	22.50	60.00
	PK-7	28.50	64.50 66.00
	S-4 S-5	27.00 22.50 27.00 28.50 12.00	49.50 49.50
	S-5 S-7 S-9	13.50 13.50	51.00 51.00
	D-6	12.00	49.50
	D-11 D-14	16.50 28.50	54.00 66.00
1933	R-42-N R-42	27.00	64.50
	R-53	27.00 30.00	64.50 67.50
	R-64 R-75	31.50 34.50 28.50	69.00 72.00 66.00
	K-40-N K-40	28.50 28.50	66.00 66.00
	K-50	31.50	69.00
	R-04 R-75 K-40-N K-40 K-50 K-60 K-80	33.00 37.50	70.50 75.00
1933	PK-40	30.00 33.00	67.50 70.50
	PK-50 PK-60 PK-70 PK-80	34.50	79 00
	PK-80	37.50 40.50	75.00 78.00
	D-55 D-65	37.50 42.00	75.00 79.50
	D-75 D-90	42.00 46.50 51.00	84.00 88.50
	D-120 D-150	51.00 67.50 82.50	105.00
1934	V	33.00	120.00 70.50
	N A-5	33.00	70 50
	NA	36.00	70.50 70.50 73.50 76.50 76.50 79.50
	NB SA	39.00 39.00	76.50 76.50
	SB	42.00 45.00	79.50 82.50
	PA PB	39.00 42.00 45.00 43.50 48.00 52.50	81.00
	PC	52.50	85.50 90.00
	PD D-2		97.50 88.50
1	D-3 D-4	51.00 57.00 63.00	94.50 100.50
100=	D-5	80.50	123.00
1935	KX-300 K-425	36.00 39.00	73.50 76.50
	K-485 K-541	40.50 43.50	78.00
	K-485 K-541 K-650 K-760	49.50	81.00 87.00 93.00
	F-941	55.50 45.00	93.00 82.50 88.50
	P-650 P-760	51.00 58.50	88.50 96.00
	D-513	55.50	93.00
	D-617 D-736	58.50 64.50	96.00 102.00
	D-873 SD-658	72.00 . 61.50	109.50 99.00
	SD-658 SD-782 SD-903	61.50 67.50 75.00	105.00 112.50

1	KR-5-36 KS-5-36 KS-6-36	51.00 51.00	88.50 88.50
	K-3-36	51.00 54.00 30.00	91.50 67.50
	K-4-36 K-5-36 K-6-36	51.00 57.00 61.50	88.50 94.50 99.00
	K-6-36 K-7-36 PK-5-36	67.50 67.50 73.50	105.00 105.00
	PK-5-36 PK-6-36 PK-7-36 SD-7-36	81.00	111.00 118.50 121.50
	SD-7-36 SD-9-36 SD-13-36	84.00 94.50 132.00	
1937	SD-13-36 SD-17-36 KS-50	157.50 64.50	169.50 195.00
1001	KS-60 KS-70	67.50 75.00	102.00 105.00 112.50
	K-3-37 K-4-37 K-5-37	52.50 61.50	80.15 97.97
1	K-5-37 K-6-37 K-7-37	69.00 73.50	106.50
	PK-5-37	81.00 79.50 91.50	118.50 117.00 129.00
	PK-5-37 PK-6-37 PK-7-37 PK-9-37 SD-7-37	99.00	136.50
	SD-9-37	105.00 120.00 150.00	153.00 142.50 157.50
1000	SD-13-37 SD-17-37	187.50	$\frac{187.50}{225.00}$
1938	KS-5-38 KS-6-38 KS-7-38	70.50 75.00 81.00	108.00 $112.50$
	K-3-38 K-4-38	81.00 61.50 70.50	118.50 83.65 101.15
	K-5-38 K-6-38 K-7-38	79.50 85.50	101.15 117.00 123.00
-	PK-5-38 PK-6-38	93.00 93.00 103.50	130.50
	PK-5-38 PK-6-38 PK-7-38 SD-7-38	103.50 112.50 115.50	141.00 150.00 153.00
	SD-9-38 SD-13-38	172.50	165.00
1939	SD-17-38 KS-3-39	210.00 67.50 73.50	210.00 247.50 84.00
	KS-4-39 KS-5-39 KS-6-39 KT-6-39 K-4-39	73.50 79.50 84.00	90.00 96.00 100.50
	KT-6-39 K-4-39		96.00 96.00
	K-6-39	79.50 79.50 91.50 97.50	108.00 114.00
	K-8-39 PK-5-39 PK-6-39 PK-8-39	118.50 115.50 124.50	135.00
	SD-7	145.50	141.00 162.00 151.50
	SD-9 SD-17	135.00 150.00 240.00	166.50 256.50
1940	A-3-40 A-4-40 GSX-6-40	66.47 80.47	69.97 83.97
	55-0-40	80.47 76.83 83.97 94.47	80.33 87.47 97.97
	S-6-40 HS-6-40 HD-6-40	103.50 141.00	118.97
	HD-8-40 S-8-40 R-6-40	154.50 122.47	146.97 167.97 125.97
	R-8-40 PR-6-40	109.50 135.00 145.50	126.00 146.97 150.47
	LEC	ONARD	
If a	one-year gu	aranty is fu	rnished %

Sche

may be added to the prices in the second column for models of 1939 and 1940; and \$10 for earlier models.

Year	Model	Price	Price Reconditions With 90-Da Guarant
1931	L5	\$15.00	\$52.50
	L5 L5S L7 L7S	$15.00 \\ 16.50$	52.50 54.00
1932	L400	16.50 22.50	54.00
	A450 L450	24.00	60.00 61.50
	L550	24.00 24.00	61.50 61.50
	L650 L750	27.00 28.50	64.50 66.00
	PA450 PA550	24.00 24.00	61.50
1000	PA750	28.50	61.50 66.00
1933	L425 L451	25.50 25.50	63.00 63.00
	L531 L551	25.50 27.00 27.00 30.00 31.50 33.00	64.50
	L641 L651	30.00	64.50 67.50
	L752	33.00	69.00 70.50
	PL451 PL551	27.00 30.00	64.50 67.50
	PL751 PL952	27.00 30.00 37.50 37.50	75.00 75.00
1934	SLI	33.00	70.50
	SL15 SL2	34.50 36.00	72.00 73.50
	${^{ m SL3}_{ m LD2}}$	37.50 37.50	75.00
	LD3	40.50	75.00 78.00
	SP2 PD2	43.50 43.50	81.00 81.00 85.50
	PD3 PD4	48.00 52.50	85.50 90.00
1935	PD5	60.00	90.00 97.50
1930	L300 LA LD553	36.00 36.00	73.50 73.50
	LD553 SL435	39.00 36.00	76.50
	SL-525 SL600	40.50	73.50 78.00 81.00
	SL721	43.50 48.00	85.50 88.50
	PD588 PD704	51.00 55.50	93.00
	PD896 PD1059	64.50 73.50	102.00 111.00
	SP525 SP600	52.50 55.50	90.00 93.00
1936	T.95-98	48.00	85.50
	LS6-36 L3-36	52.50 34.50	90.00
	L4-36 L5-36 L6-36	45.00 52.50	72.00 82.50 90.00
	L6-36	55.50 60.00	93.00 97.50 97.50 103.50 109.50
	L7-36 P5-36	60.00	97.50
	P6-36 P7-36	66.00 72.00	103.50
1937	P10-36 LS5-37	91.50	129.00 93.00
2001	LS6-37	58.50 42.00 55.50 64.50 67.50	96.00 79.50
	L3-37 L4-37	55.50	93.00
	L5-37 L6-37	64.50 67.50	102.00 105.00
	L7-37 P5-37		111.00 111.00
	P6-37 P7-37	73.50 82.50 88.50	120.00 $126.00$
1938	LS5-38	67.50	105.00
	LS6-38 LS7-38	69.00 73.50	106.50 111.00
	L3-38 L-4-38	55.50	93.00 $105.00$
	L-5-38 L6-38	67.50 76.50 82.50	104.00 $120.00$
	L7-38	90.00	127.50 127.50
	P-5-38 P6-38	90.00 99.00	136.50
1939	P7-38 LXBO3-39	109.50 60.00	76.50
1999	LC6-39	76.50	93.00 85.50
	LS4-39 LS5-39	69.00 75.00	91.50 96.00
	LS6-39 L5-39	79.50 85.50	102.00
	L6-39 L7-39	91.50 100.50	$\frac{108.00}{117.00}$
	P5-39	100.50	117.00 117.00 127.50
1940	P6-39 LCSX6-40	111.00 67.50	80.33
	LSS6-40 LS6-40	76.50 84.00	87.47 97.97
	LS8-40 LR6-40	94.50	111.00
	LR8-40	97.50 117.00	409 511
	LHS6-40 LHD6-40	93.00 112.50	109.50 129.50 153.00
	LHD8-40 ontinued on	136.50	100.00



57.50 66.00 57.50 62.00 64.00 62.00 64.00 75.00 77.50 79.50 91.00 91

# Will Peace Come In Our Time?

Most certainly it will - and sooner than you may expect! With it will come a new way of life destined to affect every one of us. Many fantastic devices created for war purposes have peacetime applications that will make your life pleasanter beyond description. You'll know them as you know your radio, your car, and your refrigerator. When peace comes, Weatherhead will again help build the many products — old and new — that give the American Way of Life a special meaning to all of us.



# Weatherhead

Manufacturers of vital parts for the automotive, aviation. refrigeration and other key industries.

Plants: Cleveland, Columbia City, Ind., Los Angeles Canada-St. Thomas, Ontario

# Schedule of Used Refrigerator Prices (Cont.)

MAYFLOWER If a one-year guaranty is furnished, \$5 may be added to the prices in the second

Year	or earlier m	Price "As Is"	Price Reconditioned With 90-Day Guaranty
1932	F-34	\$12.00	\$49.50
1302	F-35	13.50	51.00
	F-36	15.00	52.50 52.50
	F-75	15.00 16.50	54.00
	F-86	18.00	55.50
	F-96 G-45	13.50	51.00
1933	G-45 G-5	15.00	52.50
	G-6	16.50	54.00
	G-7	16.50	54.00
	GP-5	15.00	52.50
	GP-6	16.50	54.00
	GP-7	16.50	54.00
	GP-11	19.50	57.00
1934	HS-45	15.00	52.50
100-	HS-6	19.50	57.00
	H-7	21.00	58.50 60.00
	HP-6	$\frac{22.50}{22.50}$	60.00
	HP-7	22.50 22.50	60.00
1935	M-505	24.00	61.50
	M-635 M-755	27.00	64.50
	M-955	30.00	67.50
	G-46	25.50	63.00
1936	G-56	28.50	66.00
	G-66	30.00	67.50
	G-86	34.50	72.00
	GP-66	34.50	72.00
	GP-86	40.50	78.00
1937	H-47	27.00	64.50
100	H-57	30.00	67.50
	H-67	36.00	73.50
_	H-87	42.00	79.50 81.00
938	K-48	43.50 48.00	85.50
	K-58	51.00	88.50
	K-68	58.50	96.00
	K-88 KD-58	52.50	90.00
	KD-68	60.00	97.50
	KD-88	67.50	105.00

MONTGOMERY WARD

If a one-year guaranty is furnished, \$5 may be added to the prices in the second column for models of 1939 and 1940; and \$10 for earlier models.

Year Y	or earlier mo	Price "As Is"	Price Reconditioned With 90-Day Guaranty
1934	425	\$21.00	\$58.50
	650	25.50	63.00
	750	28.50 28.50	66.00 66.00
1935	S-400 S-550	33.00	70.50
	L-6500	36.00	73.50
	L-7500	39.00	76.50
1936	S-400	34.50	59.47
1000	S-550	37.50	69.65
	S-6610	42.00	76.97
	E-6620	46.50	84.00
	E-6820	55.50	$93.00 \\ 120.00$
	E-6120	$82.50 \\ 43.50$	81.00
200	P-6625	45.00	69.97
1937	54 66	49.50	69.97
	86	52.50	80.47
	652	52.50	80.47
	656	63.00	100.50
	856	67.50	105.00
	116	85.50	123.00
	654	60.00	97.50
938	Std-58	57.00	94.50 99.00
	Std-68	61.50	96.00
	Std-88	58.50 73.50	111.00
	Del-658 Del-668	76.50	114.00
	Sup-758	78.00	115.50
	Sup-958	85.50	123.00
	Sup-118	105.00	142.50
939	Std-48	57.00	69.97
	Std-62	60.00	69.97
	620	66.00	76.97
	622	70.50	87.00
	Del-50	73.50 79.50	90.00 96.00
	Del-60 Del-668	82.50	99.00
	Del-940	102.00	111.97
	Sup-760	88.50	105.00
	Sup-960	106.50	123.00
	Sup-118	105.00	121.50
940	444	62.65 58.77	66.15 62.27
	64	58.77	62.27
	604	65.80	69.30 76.65
	524 624	73.15 82.50	87.15
	614	76.97	80.47
	6224	76.30	79.80
	634	82 50	89.60
	644	87.00	101.47
	646	94.50	111.00
	744	94.50	111.00
	924	97.50	108.47

NORGE
If a one-year guaranty is furnished, \$5
may be added to the prices in the second
column for models of 1939 and 1940; and

Year	Model	Price "As is"	Price Reconditioned With 90-Day Guaranty
1931	51	\$16.50	54.00
	51S 61	22.50 19.50	60.00 57.00
	51P	19.50	57.00
	61P	21.00	57.00 58.50
1922	71P	24.00 24.00	61.50 61.50
-000	B	24.00	61.50
	D	25.50	63.00
	BP DP	24.00	61.50
	F	25.50 30.00	63.00 67.50
1933	A44	25.50	63.00
	D5	28.50	66.00
	$_{ m K}^{ m D66}$	33.00 33.00	70.50 70.50
	J	28.50	66.00
	AP44	25.50	63.00
	DP66 JP	33.00 28.50	70.50 66.00
	KP	33.00	70.50
	M	39.00	76.50
934	R A45	48.00	85.50
00.8	A55	34.50 37.50	72.00 75.00
	A71	37.50 45.00	82.50 76.50
	L54 L67	39.00	76.50
	S47	42.00 36.00	79.50 73.50
	SP47	36.00	73.50
	SP55	39.00	73.50 76.50
	SP71 P54	46.50 43.50	84.00 81.00
	P67	45.00	82.50
	P78	51.00	88.50
	P91 P110	58.50 73.50	96.00
935	E310	36.00	111.00 73.50
	E425	40.50	78.00
	L425 L519	40.50	78.00
	L621	46.50 49.50	84.00 87.00
	L720	54.00	91.50
	L804 P425	58.50	96.00
	P519	42.00 52.50	79.50 90.00
	P621	58.50	96.00
	P720 P804	64.50	102.00
	P953	67.50 72.00	105.00 109.50
lno	P1117	82.50	120.00
136	E32-6	37.50 51.00	73.15 88.50
	E42-6 E52-6	51.00 <b>52.50</b>	88.50
	E62-6	55.50	90.00 93.00
	L42-6	54.00	91.50
	L52-6 L62-6	57.00 63.00	94.50
	L72-6	70.50	100.50 108.00

	1940	1939	1938	1937
AR6 AR46 AR46 VR38 VR3 VR4 VR6A VR6P VR6P VR6P VR6P VR6P VR6P MR5 MR5 MR5 MR5 MR6 MR6 MR6 MR6 MR6 MR6 MR6 MR6 MR6 MR6	G5 G6 GO4 GO6 MH5 M5 M6 M8 SN5 SN6 SN8 MHP5 MHP6 S5 S6 S8	S71-8 R32-8 R41-8 R51-8 R61-8 R71-8 R81-8 R130-8 P42-8 P61-8 P61-8 P61-8 P71-8 P81-8 LTP91-8 LTP123-8 G3	\$52-37 \$62-37 \$72-37 \$72-37 \$152-37 \$172-37 \$13-37 \$13-37 \$13-7 \$13-7 \$13-7 \$13-7 \$13-7 \$13-7 \$13-7 \$13-8 \$13-8 \$13-8 \$13-8	L82-6 P42-6 P52-6 P62-6 P72-6 P82-6 P95-6 P112-6 S32-37
73.50 73.50 73.50 82.50 94.47 97.47 100.50 112.50 112.50 114.00 102.00 112.50 112.50 114.00 103.00 1153.00 154.60	79.50 84.00 73.50 79.50 84.00 91.50 97.50 97.50 97.50 117.00 94.50 118.50 118.50 115.50 130.50 150.00 76.50 76.97 76.97 73.50 82.50 84.60	61.50 67.50 78.00 85.50 93.00 103.50 172.50 93.00 103.50 112.50 118.50 185.00 67.50 78.50	69.00 73.50 79.50 90.00 70.50 79.50	75.00 61.50 69.00 73.50 79.50 82.50 91.50 111.00 52.50 61.50 64.50 67.50
80.4 83.9 83.9 87.4 97.9 104.9 125.9 125.9 121.6 111.6 125.9 146.9 146.9 146.9	96.0 90.0 96.0 100.5 108.0 114.0 113.5 111.0 117.0 117.0 117.0 147.0 147.0 147.0 147.0 147.0 147.0 147.0	117.0 83.9 101.5 123.6 130.5 141.6 210.6 117.6 156.6 156.6 172.5 217.5 84.6 90.6	102. 105. 108. 106. 111. 117. 127. 108. 117. 129. 136. 142. 157. 187. 83.	112. 99. 106. 111. 117. 120. 129. 148. 80. 97.

PHILCO

If a one-year guaranty is furnished, \$5 may be added to the prices in the second column for models of 1939 and 1940; and \$10, for earlier models of 1939 and 1940;

Year	or earlier m	Price "As Is"	Price Reconditioned With 90-Day Guaranty
1939	KX-4	\$52.50	\$69.00
	KX-6	57.00	73.50
	KC-5	63.00	79.50
	KC-6	66.00	82.50
	KC-7	67.50	84.00
	K-5	63.00	79.50
	K-6	66.00	82.50
	K-7	67.50	84.00
1940	LS-4	61.50	78.00
	LX-6	58.50	75.00
	LS-6	72.00	88.50
	LC-5	76.50	93.00
	LT-6	82.50	99.00
	LC-6	84.00	100.50
	LT-8	99.00	115.50
	LF-6	97.50	114.00
	L-6	100.50	117.00
	LF-8	105.00	121.50
	LH-6	102.00	118.50
	* ** **	405 00	404 60

LH-8 105.00 SERVEL ELECTROLUX

If a one-year guaranty is furnished, \$5 may be added to the prices in the second column for models of 1939 and 1940; and \$10 for earlier models.

	Year	Model	Price	Price Reconditions With 90-Da Guarant
	1933	ED-30 ED-40 ED-50 ED-60 ED-70 ED-90 ED-110 EDP-50	\$34.50 37.50 40.50 43.50 48.00 58.50 78.00 45.00	\$72.00 75.00 78.00 81.00 85.50 96.00 115.50 82.50
1	1934	EDP-60 EDP-70 EDP-90 EDP-110 EE-30A EE-40 EE-50 EEL-90 EEL-90 EEL-110 EEP-50	49.50 52.50 64.50 82.50 39.00 43.50 46.50 52.50 57.00 69.00 88.50 51.00	87.00 90.00 102.00 120.00 76.50 81.00 84.00 90.00 94.50 106.50 126.00
1	935	EEP-80 EEP-70 EELP-90 EELP-110 APTF-85 APTF-45 SF-45 F-50 F-70 F-100	57.00 63.00 75.00 93.00 46.50 49.50 54.00 57.00 72.00	91.50 100.50 112.50 130.50 84.00 87.00 91.50 94.50 109.50
1	936	PF-50 PF-70 PF-100 G-410 G-500A G-500 G-700 G-1000	97.50 66.00 79.50 105.00 60.00 67.50 70.50 82.50	103.50 117.00 142.50 97.50 105.00 108.00 120.00 150.00
15	937	PG-500 PG-700 PG-1000 H-300A H-410 H-500A H-500	76.50 90.00 118.50 64.50 73.50 82.50 85.50	114.00 127.50 156.00 102.00 97.30 120.00 123.00
11	938	H-600 H-800 H-1100 J-300A J-410 J-500A J-500 J-600 J-800 J-1100	91.50 112.50 136.50 72.00 82.50 91.50 94.50 102.00 127.50 165.00	129.00 150.00 174.00 109.50 104.65 125.65 132.00 139.50 165.00 202.50

1939	K-300A	76.50	93.00
	K-410	80.15	83.65
	K-500A	97.65	101.15
l .	K-500	105.00	121.50
	K-600A	112.50	129.00
	K-600	115.50	132.00
	K-800A	136.50	153.00
	K-800	142.50	159.00
	K-1100	187.50	204.00
1940	L-300	82.50	99.00
	L-400	94.50	111.00
	L-500A	111.00	127.50
	L-500	115.50	132.00
	L-600A	121.50	138.00
	L-600	124.50	141.00
	L-800A	144.00	160.50
	L-800	148.50	165.00
	L-1100	247.50	264.00

	L-1100	247.50	264.00		564	22.50	60.00
	SP	ARTON			574 704	22.50 27.00	60.00 64.50
Tf	a one-year gu		urnished 25		714	27.00 27.00	64.50
may	be added to t	he prices in	the second		724	27.00	64.50
colur	nn for models	of 1939 ar	d 1940: and		834	28.50	66.00
\$10 1	or earlier mod	iels.			564P 574P	28.50 28.50	66.00
			Price		714P	31.50	66.00 69.00 69.00
			Reconditioned		714P 724P	31.50	69.00
		Price	With 90-Day		834P	37.50	75.00
Year	Model	"As Is"	Guaranty	1935	455	27.00	64.50
					465	27.00	64.50 67.50
1934	464	\$10.50	\$48.00		555	30.00	67.50
	574	10.50 10.50	48.00		505	30.00 33.00 36.00	67.50
	724	10.50	48.00	1	605	33.00	70.50 73.50
1005	884	10.50	48.00		705	36.00	73.50
1935	S-465 D-465	21.00	58.50	1	574P	33.00	70.50
	D-525	$\frac{21.00}{22.50}$	58.50	1000	724P	39.00	76.50
	D-615	22.50 22.50	60.00	1936	456 556	37.50	75.00 81.00
	D-745	27.00	60.00 64.50	1	656	43.50 46.50	84.00
	D-906	30.00	67.50		566	46.50	84.00
1936	S-466	25.50	63.00	1	666	49.50	87.00
2000	S-616	30.00	67.50	1	766	55.50	93.00
	S-746	33.00	70.50		866	66.00	103.50
	D-466	27.00	64.50		666P	52.50	90.00
	D-616	34.50	72.00 75.00		766P	61.50 72.00	99.00
	D-746	37.50	75.00		866P	72.00	109.50
	D-906	40.50	78.00	1937	700	70.50	108.00
	CD-466	28.50	66.00		457	58.50	94.15
1007	CS-616	33.00	70.50		557	63.00	100.50
1937	S-617 S-747	36.00	73.50	1	657	72.00	109.50
	D-467	40.50 27.00	78.00		567	66.00	103.50
	D-617	40.50	64.50 78.00		667 767	73.50 81.00	$111.00 \\ 118.50$
	D-747	43.50	81.00		867	90.00	127.50
	D-947	48.00	85.50		567P	81.00	118.50
1938	S-468	43.50	81.00		667P	87.00	124.50
	S-38	49.50	87.00		767P	100.50	138.00
	D-618	55.50	93.00		867P	105.00	142.50
	D-748	58.50	96.00	1938	358	55.50	93.00
	DA-618	55.50	93.00		458	67.50	100.45
	DA-748	58.50	96.00		558	72.00	109.50
1000	DA-948	66.00	103.50		658	75.00	112.50
1939	S-39 Spec S-469	63.00	79.50		568	75.00	112.50
	D-619	55.50 73.50	72.00		668	79.50	117.00
	D-799	81.00	90.00		768	94.50	132.00
	DA-619	75.00	97.50 91.50		568P 668P	79.50	117.00
	DA-749	84.00	100.50		768P	85.50 102.00	$123.00 \\ 139.50$
	DA-949	102.00	118.50		550	67.50	97.65
	0 -0	202.00	440.00		000	01.00	97.00

Year 1933

1934

1940

UNIVERSAL COOLER

Year	Model	Price "As Is"	Price Reconditione With 90-Da Guarant
1930	LES-40	\$10.50	\$48.00
	LPS-40	10.50	48.00
	LEM-40	10.50	48.00
	LPM-40	10.50	48.00
	LEH-40	10.50	48.00
	LPH-40	10.50	48.00
	LE-500	10.50	48.00
	LP-500	10.50	48.00
	LEJ-550	10.50	48.00
	LPJ-550	10.50	48.00
	LPJ-70	10.50	48.00
	P-500	10.50	48.00
	PJ-70	10.50	48.00
	P-550	10.50	48.00
	P-70	10.50	48.00
1931	LP-4	12.00 12.00	49.50
	LP-5		49.50
	LP-6	12.00	49.50
	LP-7	12.00	49.50
	P-5	12.00	49.50
	P-6	12.00	49.50
	P-7	12.00	49.50
1932	L-452	13.50	51.00
	L-552	13.50	51.00
	L-652	13.50	51.00
	L-82	13.50	51.00
	P-552	13.50	51.00
	P-652	13.50	51.00
	P-82	13.50	51.00
	P-55	13.50	51.00
	P-65 ntinued on 1	13.50	51.00

# PHILCO Distributors Have Converted, too-

If a one-year guaranty is furnished, \$5 may be added to the prices in the second column for models of 1939 and 1940; and \$10 for earlier models.



The Philco Display Rooms in the Furniture



Verd-A-Ray Light exhibit in the Philco Furni-ture Mart Display Rooms in Chicago showing how Philco merchandising facilities have been placed at the disposal of its distributors.



Occasional furniture is among the products sold by many Philco Distributors. To assist them in demonstrating to prospective dealers, Philco has turned over its display space in the Chicago Furniture Mart.

YES, Philco Distributors have converted their activities to serve the nationwide family of Philco dealers for the duration. Your problem, as always, is their problem. And as they have sought to serve your interests in time of peace, so they seek now to help you carry on in time of war.

Throughout the country, Philco distributors have combed the market to find available merchandise of worthy quality that their Philco dealers can sell. Through their efforts in cooperation with the Philco merchandising facilities, they offer you today a variety of salable items which can be sold on a profitable basis.

Thus Philco distributors continue to serve their dealers, doing their utmost to help you carry through to the day when "Philco All Year' Round" will bring you again the greatest sales opportunities in the appliance field.

PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE THROUGH PHILCO DISTRIBUTORS

This is a partial list of products available through various Philco distributors. Yours may not have them all, but he offers you a selection that you can sell profitably in your store. Get in touch with him today.

- Sherwin-Williams "Kemtone"
- O'Cedar Products
- Anchor-Hocking "Fireking" Glassware
- Verd-A-Ray Light
- Soil-Off Liquid Cleaner
- Cram World Globes and Maps
- Thermoid Tufted Rugs
- Occasional Chairs and Furniture Accessories

# **SPRAGUE** Universal **MOTOR-STARTING CAPACITORS**

Write for Sprague Booklet C-352 "A New Complete Story on Motor-Starting Capacitors." Get the facts about the small, Sprague Series 3500 Universal Motor-Starting Capacitors which enable you to make almost any replacement from a very small stock. They fit anywhere—are more dependable than the big old-style units they replace - are available for immediate shipment from 24 mfd. to 350 mfd., 110 V. A-C.



individual cartons to assure protection in shipping and stocking.

easy closing provided by a single turn of the hand wheel.

MUELLER

BRASS CO.

PORT HURON, MICH

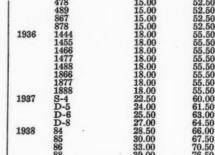
maximum mounting strength is provided.

range of all necessary sizes.

Furnished in all types and sizes from 1/4" to 11/2" inclusive.

# Schedule of Used Refrigerator Prices (Cont.)

UN	IIVERSAL	COOLER	(Cont.)	1
1933-4	400 455 X-402 X-503 X-604 X-705	18.00 19.50 19.50 22.50 24.00 25.50	55.50 57.00 57.00 60.00 61.50 63.00	193
1935	X-503-P X-604-P X-705-P 435 535 635	25.50 28.50 30.00 28.50 31.50 33.00	63.00 66.00 67.50 66.00 69.00 70.50	193
1936	835 4-Plus 5-Plus 6-Plus 8-Plus PB-4	36.00 34.50 37.50 40.50 45.00 36.00	73.50 72.00 75.00 78.00 82.50 73.50	193
1937	PB-4 PB-6 PB-8 UNXP-6 M-427 M-547 M-647	42.00 48.00 55.50 39.00 43.50 45.00	79.50 85.50 93.00 76.50 81.00 82.50	Ii may
	5527 5627 D-537 D-657 D-757	43.50 45.00 45.00 46.50 49.50	81.00 82.50 82.50 84.00 87.00	\$10
1938	PD-65 CL-408 CL-528 CL-628 AD-538 AD-658	51,00 49,50 52,50 55,50 54,00 57,00	88.50 87.00 90.00 93.00 91.50 94.50	1931
1939	AD-758 BD-538 BD-658 BD-758 ADP-658 BDP-658 M-439	60.00 55.50 58.50 61.50 67.50 67.50 55.50	97.50 93.00 96.00 99.00 105.00 105.00 72.00	
1940	M-539 M-539 M-639 D-539 D-659 D-759 M-6-40	60.00 63.00 69.00 73.50 79.50 67.50	76.50 79.50 85.50 90.00 96.00 84.00	1932



	88	39.00	76.50
	WESTI	NGHOUSE	
may	a one-year gu be added to th in for models or earlier mod	he prices in of 1939 an	urnished, \$5 the second d 1940; and
Year	Model	Price	Price Reconditioned With 90-Day Guaranty
1931	WL-45	210 50	257.00
1301	WL-73	\$19.50 25.50	\$57.00 63.00
	WI90	25.50	63.00
	DWL-55	12.00	49.50
	DWL-75	12.00	49.50
	DWL-100	15.00	52.50 55.50
	DWL-130	18.00 45.00	82.50
	DWL-180 DWP-55	12 00	49.50
	DWP-75	12.00	49.50
	DWP-100	15.00	52.50
	DWP-130	18.00	55.50
1932	DWP-180 AL-45	$\frac{45.00}{22.50}$	82.50 60.00
1304	AL-60	28.50	66.00
	AL-73	31.50	69.00
	AL-90	36.00	73.50
	AD-45	22.50	60.00
	AP-60 AP-73	28.50 31.50	66.00 69.00
	AP-90	36.00	73.50
	AP-130	60.00	97.50 120.00
4000	AP-200	82.50	120.00
1933	BL-43	31.50	69.00 69.00
	BL-45 BL-53	31.50 33.00	70.50
	BL-55	33.00	70.50
	BL-63 BL-65	37.50	75.00
	BL-65	37.50	75.00
	BL-75 BP-45	42.00	79.50
	BP-55	31.50 33.00	69.00 70.50
	BP-65	33.00 37.50	70.50 75.00
	BP-75	42.00	79.50
1934	CL-43	36.00 36.00	73.50 73.50
	CL-45 CL-53	39.00	76.50
	CL-55	39 00	76.50
	CL-55 CL-63	42.00	79.50
	CL-65	42.00	79.50
	CL-75	46.50 54.00	84.00 91.50
	CL-95 CP-45	36.00	73.50
	CP-55	39.00	76.50
	CP-65	42.00 46.50	79.50
	CP-75	46.50	84.00
1935	CP-95 D-42	54.00 40.50	91.50 78.00
1000	D-54	45.00	82.50
	D-60	49.50	87.00
	DT 44	45.00	89 50

HPS-52 HPS-62 HPS-62 HPPS-62 HPP-62 HPP-95 FFP-200 HH-5-39 HH-

1939

1940

Our TRIPL-SEAL DIAPHRAGM VALVES are constructed upon a new and revolutionary principle involving a minimum of movement. The greatly increased multiple diaphragm is never deflected past its normal center; thus giving it much greater service life. It provides positive sealing at three essential points. The valve has positive and Body and cap are of seepless forged brass; Valves are furnished in two way and angle type —flared or solder type ends, and a complete

MISCELLANEOUS MAKERS

If a one-year guaranty is furnished, \$5 may be added to the prices in the second column for models of 1939 and 1940; and \$10 for earlier models.

Year	Model	Price "As Is"	Price Reconditioned With 90-Day Guaranty
Atwat	er Kent	\$10.50	\$48.00
Bellev	rille	10.50	48.00
Bohn		10.50	48.00
Brigg		15.00	52.50
Bucke	ys	10.50	48.00
Cavali		10.50	48.00
Chilri		10.50	48.00
Comm	erce	10.50	48.00
Grayt	ar-Ilg-Kold	10.50	48.00
Grinn		10.50	48.00
Grung		12.00	49.50
King-	Kold	9.00	46.50
Lectri	c-Ice Challenger	10.50	48.00
Liber		10.50	48.00
Majes		9.00	46.50
Majes		10.50	48.00
	ant and Evans	10.50	48.00
Mohav Rice	VK	12.00	49.50
	-Electric (Open)	9.00	46.50
Servel	-Electric		48.00
(He	rmetic)	9.00	46.50
Starr-	Freeze	12.00	49.50
Truko		9.00	46.50
	Hermetic	9.00	46.50
Welsb		10.50	48.00
	Mountain	9.00	46.50
Wurli		12.00	49.50
Zerozo	ne	12.00	49.50

(e) Maximum prices for later model re. frigerators. The maximum cash price for any 1941 model of used household mechanfrigerators. The maximum cash price for any 1941 model of used household mechanical refrigerator, reconditioned and guaranteed for 90 days, shall be 70 per cent, and for any 1942 model, 75 per cent, of the original list price of the refrigerator when new. If the refrigerator is sold "as is," \$3.50 must be deducted from the maximum price. If the refrigerator is sold with a one-year guaranty or more. \$5 may be a one-year guaranty or more, \$5 may be added to the maximum price.

added to the maximum price.

(f) Maximum prices for models for which maximum prices are not fixed in the preceding paragraphs. If the maximum price for any used household mechanical refrigerator is not specified in the preceding paragraphs, the maximum cash price shall be determined by the maximum price of the refrigerator listed in the foregoing table which corresponds most closely to the refrigerator being priced, with reto the refrigerator being priced, with regard to age, finish, capacity, type of model and mechanical and cabinet equipment. The maximum price selected from the table shall correspond to the conditions under which the refrigerator is to be sold. i.e., "as is," or reconditioned with a 90-day or a one-year guaranty.

(g) Maximum prices for refrigerators with new or factory rebuilt units. (1) This section shall apply only in cases in

(i) The refrigerator meets the standards of a reconditioned refrigerator and is sold with a one-year guaranty.

(ii) The refrigerator contains a new unit

or one rebuilt by the original manufacturer, or by a reconditioner who offered such a service in February, 1942, or earlier, and furnished with it at least a one-year guaranty.

(iii) The new or rebuilt unit has been

purchased by the person offering the re-frigerator for sale.

(2) The maximum cash price for a re-

(2) The maximum cash price for a re-frigerator with a new or rebuilt unit meet-ing the qualifications of the foregoing sec-tion shall be the sum of: (1) The "as is" maximum price for that refrigerator, and (ii) The manufacturer's net suggested

resale maximum price in effect in March, 1942, or subsequently specifically approved by the Office of Price Administration, for the replacement unit contained in the refrigerator, or if no manufacturer's suggested resale price was in existence in March, 1942, or later subsequently approved by the Office of Price Administration, the net cost to the dealer for the replacement unit, plus the dollar markup taken for the sale of the most comparable item in March, 1942.

in March, 1942.

(h) Sales in Western states. If the sale of the refrigerator is made to a person in the States of Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, or Wyoming, \$5.00 may be added to the mazimum price.

(i) Taxes. Any tax upon or incident to the sale of a used household mechanical refrigerator may be added to the maximum prices established by this regulation. Thus, is the seller has paid a Federal ex-

Thus, is the seller has paid a Federal excise tax upon the rebuilding of the refrigerator, that tax may be added.

(j) Sales for export. The maximum price at which a person may export any used household mechanical refrigerator is established by the provisions of the Maximum Export Price Regulation.

(k) Credit, delivery and other charges Any charge which is not quoted and billed separately shall for the purposes of this Regulation be considered to be part of the selling price of the refrigerator. Charges for the extension of credit or for delivery, packing or installation, may be added to the maximum retail price set forth in this section, provided: (1) the seller during the two-month period ending February 16, 1942, made a separate charge for the extension of credit, delivery, packing or installation services the amount of which was separately stated to the pur-chaser, (2) the amount charged for the extension of credit or for delivery, installation or packing, is not in excess of the charge in effect during the two-month period ending February 16, 1942 upon sales of used household mechanical refrigerators, and (3) such charges are quoted and billed soverately. No celler may require 85 billed separately. No seller may require as a condition of sale that the purchaser accept any of the services mentioned.

Section 4. Maximum rental rates. (a)
The maximum rate which may be charged
for the rental of a mention to a shall be

for the rental of a refrigerator shall be determined in accordance with the maximum sale price as set forth in the table below:

Maximum recond with a guar	Maximum monthly ren	
From	Below	2010
\$46.50	\$55.00	\$2.50
55.00	65.00	3.00
65.00	75.00	3.50
75.00	85.00	4.00
85.00	95.00	4.50
95.00	105.00	5.00
105.00	115.00	5.50
115.00	125.00	6.00

17 F.R. 5059, 7242, 8829, 9000, 10530. (Continued on Page 25, Column 1)

UNIVERSAL (LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK) If a one-year guaranty is furnished, \$5 may be added to the prices in the second column for models of 1939 and 1940; and \$10 for earlier models. Price leconditioned With 90-Day 1934-35 445 456 467 82.50
85.50
90.00
94.50
106.50
91.50
99.00
105.00
117.00
91.00
76.65
88.50
99.00
114.00
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50
112.50 52.50
57.50
52.50
57.50
69.00
49.50
61.50
67.50
61.50
67.50
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00
69.00 Guarding the Health 1936 ON LAND AND SEA! Mueller Brass Co. packless line valves and tripl-seal diaphragm line valves are in Mueller Brass Co. packless line valves and tripl-seal diaphragm line valves are in use with our armed forces on practically every front. Just as refrigeration is vital to our men in service in the preservation of food and serums, so too these valves are assembled to insure uninterrupted service of the refrigeration unit should it become our men in service in the preservation of food and serums, so too these valves are essential to insure uninterrupted service of the refrigerating unit should it become necessary to make, repairs or alterations. Mueller Brass Co. PACKLESS LINE VALVES are of exceptionally sturdy construction and will successfully withstand severe usage The valve body and integral mounting plate are forged brass. The EPX-135 EPX-200 HS-52 HS-62 HS-72 HU-30 HDS-32 HDS-42 195.00 108.00 99.00 83.65 101.15.50 121.50 115.50 117.50 bellows has a safety factor much in excess of anything required of it in service. The cap is reinforced to compensate for the continual upward thrust of stem and spring. A rubber cap covering the bellows affords positive protection against moisture. The openings of these valves are full flow, having less restriction than two elbows of a corresponding size. These valves are packed in heavy,

Ren Rev Use

(Conc Refrig (recondi \$125.00 mum me of the the near is render (c) Mark A rented ards set tors in S of the provided (d) Re son who not ask more th Section Any pra effect of out actu price, is lation a This app missions

> pay for Section sell or o hold me is attach whether
> "as is"
> the gua
> model a
> maximus
> erator i shall sta isfactory

> Guarante

ments, ments, t (b) Th

prohibite (1) Of

only on

Maximu This to the ultip price for under pothe tag the name trade or chaser w other wr sold is the leng

and year and amo

the maxi paragrap shall als

the Offic

violating Maximun damages Price Co (b) Per violation Regulatio regulatio Price Ad practices are urge Price Ad Secti

Revised 139 or ex may file cordance Section Maximum sions of t ulation N the Gene with resp which ma this Revi No. 139. Section The prov Price Res states, th territories States

Bonney Of Tim

ville has dent of York dis Bonne since 19 appointn was sale

division.

# Rentals Covered In Revised Order on **Used Refrigerators**

(Concluded from Page 24, Column 5)

Refrigerators whose maximum sale price (reconditioned with a 90-day guaranty) is \$125.00 or more may be rented at a maxi-

\$125.00 or more may be rented at a maximum monthly rate not to exceed 5 percent of the maximum sale price, calculated to the nearest half dollar.

(b) Delivery of rental refrigerators. An additional amount may be added to the rental rate to cover delivery and pick-up a rented refrigerators where such service. of rented refrigerators where such service rendered, which may not exceed \$5.50.
(c) Maintenance of rented refrigerators.

A rented refrigerator must meet the standards set forth for reconditioned refrigerators in Section 3 (a) and during the period of the rental must carry the guaranty provided for in Section 3 (c).

(d) Rental payments in advance. A person who supplies a rented refrigerator may not ask for or receive rental payments for more than three months in advance. Section 5. **Prohibited practices.** (a) Any practice which is devised to get the effect of a higher than celling price without actually raising the dollar and cents price, is as much a violation of this regulation as an outright over-ceiling price. This applies to devices making use of com-

missions, services, transportation arrange-ments, tying agreements, tying require-ments, trade understandings and the like. (b) The following practice is specifically (1) Offering to sell or rent a refrigerator

(1) Onering to sein or reint a reintgerator only on condition that the buyer agree to pay for repairs, parts, and services. Section 6. Tagging. No person shall sell or offer to sell, or rent, a used household mechanical refrigerator unless a tag is attached to the refrigerator which states whether the refrigerator is offered for sale "as is" or "reconditioned," the length of "as is" or "reconditioned," the length of the guarantee to be supplied, the make, model and year of the refrigerator, the maximum selling price; and if the refrigerator is offered for rent, the tag also shall state the maximum monthly rental rate. A tag in the following form is satisfactory:

Model

Condition (Reconditioned) ("as is")
Guaranteed for (90 days) (one year)
Maximum selling price: \$......(Maximum monthly rental rate: \$.....)

This tag must not be removed except by the ultimate consumer. If the maximum price for the refrigerator was determined under paragraph (f) or (g) of Section 3, the tag shall so state, and if the refrigerator has a replacement unit, shall carry the name of the supplier of the unit.

the name of the supplier of the unit.

Section 7. Sales slips, receipts and invoices. Regardless of his former practice, every person selling a used household mechanical refrigerator in the course of trade or business shall furnish the purchaser with a sales slip, receipt, invoice or other writing stating that the redifference. other writing, stating that the refrigerator sold is either "as is" or "reconditioned", the length of the guarantee supplied, the date of the sale, the make, model, number and year, the price charged, the nature and amount of any additional charges, and the name and address of the purchaser. If the maximum price was determined under paragraphs (f) or (g) of Section 3, this shall also be stated. A copy of such sales slip, receipt, invoice, or other writing shall be retained by the seller for inspection by the Office of Price Administration.

Section 8. Enforcement. (a) Persons Section 8. Enforcement. (a) Persons violating any provisions of this Revised Maximum Price Regulation No. 139 are subject to the criminal penalties, civil enforcement actions, and suits for treble damages provided for by the Emergency Price Control Act of 1942.

(b) Persons who have evidence of any violation of this Revised Maximum Price Regulation No. 139 or any price schedule.

Regulation No. 139 or any price schedule, regulation or order issued by the Office of Price Administration or of any acts or practices which constitute such a violation are urged to communicate with the nearest field or regional office of the Office of Price Administration or its principal office in Washington, D. C.

Persons seeking any modification of this Revised Maximum Price Regulation No. Revised Maximum Frice Regulation No. 139 or exception not provided for therein may file petitions for amendment in accordance with the provisions of Revised Procedural Regulation No. 1, issued by the Office of Price Administration.

Section 10. Applicability of the General Maximum Price Propulation The provisions

Maximum Price Regulation. The provisions of this Revised Maximum Price Regulation No. 139 supersede the provisions of the General Maximum Price Regulation with respect to sales and deliveries for which maximum prices are established by this Revised Maximum Price Regulation No. 139.

Section 11. Geographical Applicability. The provisions of this Revised Maximum Price Regulation apply to the forty-eight states, the District of Columbia, and the erritories and possessions of the United

This regulation shall become effective Issued this 24th day of March 1943. Prentiss M. Brown, Administrator.

# Bonneville Is Made Officer Of Times Appliance Co.

NEW YORK CITY-E. A. Bonneville has been named a vice president of Times Appliance Co., New York distributor for a varied line of appliances, it was announced last

Bonneville has been with the firm since 1930 and, at the time of his appointment to the vice presidency, was sales manager of the appliance

# Detroit Contractors' Petition Brought Out Inequities In Prices

DETROIT—The Refrigeration Contractors Association of Detroit believes it can take credit for bringing about some of the improvements in the recently revised Price Regulation 139 (Used Household Mechanical Refrigerators), according to Raymond M. Shock, executive secretary.

Shock reports that in December of last year the association filed a petition for amendment and protest with the OPA in Washington which voiced the discontent of refrigeration contractors over ceiling prices established by OPA on rebuilt and used refrigerators under MPR-139.

Prevailing ceiling prices prevented refrigeration contractors from rebuilding and selling their stock of refrigerators to the public, it was claimed in the petition, because these prices prohibited repair work for which the parts alone usually ran from \$15.00 to \$30.00.

Following the association's petition and subsequent correspondence with OPA, Shock was notified late in March of the revision on MPR-139, dated March 24, 1943.

Shock calls particular attention to the provisions in Section 3, paragraph G, permitting a dealer to install into a refrigerator a factory rebuilt unit, for which he may make a total charge of the "as is" price of the refrigerator plus the price of the unit installed. A one-year guarantee must accompany a sale of this kind.

As a result of the change, Shock explains, the regulation will now allow companies holding old refrigerators to rebuild the units contained & therein and permit the sale of these refrigerators at a higher price than shown in MPR-139 but, in all such transactions, the purchaser must be given a statement itemizing every part used and the price charged for it.

# Wholesale, Retail **Radio Parts Pricing Rules Are Explained**

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Wholesale and retail pricing methods on sales of new radio and phonograph parts may now be set by the same OPA orders establishing manufacturers' ceilings for these products, the Office of Price Administration announced recently.

Previously, wholesale and retail maximum prices were determined under the General Maximum Price Regulation at highest March 1942 levels.

Maximum Price Regulation No. 84 (Radio Receiver and Phonograph Parts) which hitherto has set manufacturer ceilings only, is changed accordingly in Amendment No. 4,

effective March 30, to read: "Paragraph (d) in § 1336.101 is

amended to read as set forth below: "(d) Other parts. The maximum price, exclusive of federal excise tax, for any part other than a part rein paragraphs (a) (c) of this section shall be in line with the net price, exclusive of federal excise tax, which the manufacturer of such part would have charged for it at any time during the period from Oct. 1 to Oct. 15, 1941, if such price had been calculated upon cost prevailing during such preiod by use of procedures and standards then employed in estimating costs and determining prices. No such part shall be offered for sale until the proposed price thereof has been approved by the Office of Price Administration on the basis of the report submitted pursuant to § 1336.101 (b). Such approval may also establish maximum prices which sellers of the parts generally may charge, including wholesalers and retailers of the parts."

# Siegfried Schwegler of **Buffalo Dealership Dies**

BUFFALO - Siegfried J. Schwegler, 68, vice president of Schwegler Bros. Inc., electrical appliance dealer, died March 15 in his home here. Born in Switzlerland, Mr. Schwegler came to this country at the age of 6. In 1904 he and his brother, Albert F. Schwegler, organized a bicycle firm. Gradually the firm expanded into the electrical appliance field.

# **WPB Borrows Federal** Investigators To Aid **CMP** Compliance Check

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Plans for checking compliance with Controlled Materials Plan regulations are now being formulated by the War Production Board Compliance Division and, in the near future, a representative group of between 5,000 and 10,000 users of controlled materials throughout the United States will be checked by investigators for the Division.

Approximately 1,200 field inspectors will be used in the investigation, most of them being on loan to the WPB from the Federal Trade Commission, the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor, the Federal Security Agency and others.

The investigation will follow lines adopted in the past for checking compliance with the Production Requirements Plan and other priority procedures.

While all CMP regulations will be covered in the survey, special emphasis will be placed on inventory controls and proper use of allotment numbers to obtain controlled mate-

"The investigation will be thorough," W. John Logan, head of WPB's Compliance Division, said in announcing the survey. "Compliance with Controlled Materials Plan regulations is of vital importance to war production, and wilful violations will be treated accordingly."

The survey will be extended later to cover all companies operating under CMP, including producers of both "A" and "B" products and prime and secondary consumers.

# Classification Symbols For Copper Held Over

WASHINGTON, D. C .- Allocation classification symbols for copper and copper base alloys will continue to be used during the change-over period from PRP to CMP at which time a different method will be established, WPB has announced.

Up-to-date allocation symbols must be furnished to producers of copper and copper base alloys by manufacturers of B-1 components, WPB says.

Form PD-226, in effect since last September, should report copper content of metals and not the gross weight. WPB complains that many

alloy scrap producers are reporting weights incorrectly because of carelessness in this connection and requests that the problem receive closer attention in the future.

Brass mills have been instructed by WPB to show on form PD-59e, their report of controlled material orders, all orders for the second quarter rather than, as has been done in some instances, only those which the mills feel it possible to handle and still stay within the percentage limit set by CMP regulation No. 1.

In case orders exceed the percentage limit, it was explained, then the sifting will be done through form PD-59e which must be filled 10 days before the opening of the month in which delivery is requested.



Brass & Copper Sales Co. 2817 Laclede Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

Dennis Refrigeration Sup. 359 Wesley Way Sioux City, Iowa Forslund Pump & Mach. Co. 1717-19 Main St. Kansas City, Mo. Hoffman Supply Co.

812 Boonville Springfield, Mo. Howard Supply Co. 737 N. Main St. Wichita, Kansas Interstate Mach. & Sup. Co. 1006 Douglas Street Omaha, Nebr.

# MIDWEST DEALERS and SERVICEMEN

Your SUPPLY INSURANCE is carried by these 18 Local Jobbers-PROPER PRIORITY RAT-INGS on your orders is your share of the PREMIUM—PAY HERE

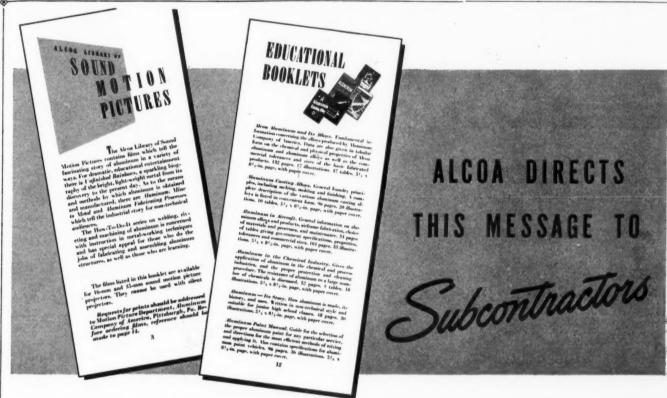
Iowa Radio Corporation 1212 Grand Ave. Des Moines, Iowa Janda Refrigeration Supply 108 1st Street S. W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa K. &. M. Supply Co. 208 N. Denver Ave. Tulsa, Okla.

McCombs Refrig. Sup. Co. 1524 15th Street Denver, Colo. National Refrig. Parts 510 Water St. Sioux City, Iowa Refrigeration Equipm't Co. 101 East 24th St. Kansas City, Mo.

Refrigeration and Industrial Supply Co. 422 So. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn. Republic Electric Co. East 1st St. Davenport, Iowa Ruegg Refrigeration Sup.

223 No. 25th St. Omaha, Nebr. Vincent Brass & Copper 100 No. 2nd St. Minneapolis, Minn. Wickham Supply Co. 1512 N St. Lincoln, Nebr.

Winterbottom Supply Co. mercial & Miles Sts. Waterloo, Iowa



Are you one of the many companies who are working on airplane subcontracts? It may be the first time you've worked with aluminum, and the job is strange to your workmen. You have received materials and specifications from your prime contractor, but you may need detailed information on some particular phase of the fabricating work.

Aluminum Company of America has prepared both literature and taskinstruction motion pictures which are available to you. Often, this material will answer your questions adequately. In some cases, however, you

may require help on specific problems.

Alcoa engineers have spent a lifetime developing the best methods for fabricating aluminum alloys. Perhaps we've already helped some airplane builder solve the very problem that has you stymied. We're anxious to pass on all such information as will speed the war effort. Or, if it's a brand-new problem, we're ready to get going on that, too.

A letter or telephone call will start help on its way to you. Contact ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1975 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.



ALCOA @ ALUMINUM

# **Canadian Conference 'Information Please'** Supplies Answers on Technical Questions

Editor's Note: An "Information Please" session has always been a feature of the Toronto Refrigeration Conferences and the one last month was no exception. The board of experts who were "quizzed" included G. R. Allen, Mueller Brass Co.; G. E. Graff, Ranco, Inc.; R. Henderson, Wagner Electric Co.; J. W. Krall, Detroit Lubricator Co.; K. M. Newcum, Superior Valve & Fittings Co.; C. G. Heilig, Canadian Administrator of Refrigeration. Only the technical questions—as contrasted to those on priorities and rationing problemsare presented here.

#### Where Automatic Replaces Thermostatic Valve

Q. You said in your talk this morning that a thermostatic expansion valve could be replaced with an automatic valve. Would this be limited to a system controlled by a thermo-

# REFRIGERATION PARTS NEEDED

• Idle and surplus inventories of refrigeration parts can now be put to essential use in helping to maintain the nation's huge investment in refrigeration.

We buy outright for cash, usable parts for distribution to over 20,000 refrigeration service-men customers. Let us put your idle inventories to good use - you will then be helping conserve scarce and precious materials.

# The Harry Alter Co.

1728 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Illinois

ORDER M-219

A. Yes it would! That is right!

#### Instructions For Use

#### Of Liquid Indicators

Q. I would like detailed instructions of installation for use of liquid indicator. Can indicators show clear and yet liquid line not be full of liquid? Should the liquid indicator be installed before or after the dryer?

A. Liquid indicators should be installed between the dryer and the expansion valve, the closer to the valve the better, so as to be certain there is a full column of liquid at the valve. Never install the indicator between the receiver and the dryer.

### Factory Repair of

#### **Domestic Controls**

Q. Will you be able to continue repairing domestic controls? Is it possible to get bellows only, by sending in the old ones?

A. Yes, we will still be able to repair domestic controls. As to the old bellows, they are of no use, as they cannot be repaired and are only good for the scrap pile. Bellows have been a little hard to obtain lately because it has been practically impossible for the past 16 months to secure the "drawings" from our suppliers and we have been using up our old stock. Bellows will, however, soon become available as the "drawings" are again being manufactured for us. ("Drawing" is the process of forming a cup shape from a flat disc of metal.)

#### Types of Causes of Radio Interference

#### Q. Are there any other causes besides overloaded lines that gives radio interference?

A. There are several causes: (1) Dirty short circuiting necklace.

(2) Partial ground of stator caused through dirt.

(3) Rough commutator on brush riding motor.

A .005 size condenser will take out interference. When you put a condenser on you change the frequency of the noise you do not eliminate the noise or the cause.

# Canadians Get the Low-down on Some Refrigeration Problems











Some of the speakers at the recent Refrigeration Conference sponsored by the Canadian R.S.E.S. are caught in action by the candid camera. From left to right: (1) J. W. Krall, Detroit Lubricator Co., leans forward to emphasize a point in his

talk on "Emergency Servicing." (2) E. G. McCracken, Wagner Electric Co., gropes to find the answer to a tough one. (3) T. W. Savill, presidentelect of the Interprovincial Chapter of R.S.E.S., addresses the conference. To his left are George Taubeneck,

editor and publisher or AIR CONDITION. ING & REFRIGERATION NEWS, and W. J. Marshall, also an officer of the Interprovincial Chapter. (4) K. M. New. cum is a perennial speaker at the Toronto meetings. (5) C. G. Heilig, the Canadian Refrigeration Administrator.

# Can Hand Valves Be

#### Dispensed With?

Q. Hand valves seem to be very scarce. Will they be any more plentiful soon, or not? Would you not consider them necessary on multiple hook-ups where unit will not hold the pump down of the system?

A. Yes, they are necessary in a system where the holding capacity of the receiver is less than the capacity of several evaporators. You have to have some means of handling this. You should not skimp on the material such as hand valves to the point where you put in an installation that cannot be serviced properly.

The shortage of valves is probably localized. There is no letdown in the making of these valves. It takes about 120 days from the time the order is received in the plant, entered, etc., and finally delivered, that is in the normal course of events. You can safely figure three to four months before you will get them in these days, however.

# 5-Pound Surge in

### An Ordinary System

Q On a recent installation of a Peerless blower coil in a butcher box I had to use a "Freon" thermostatic expansion valve which we thought was a little larger than necessary for the job. When the job started there was a 5-pound surge, check-back showed still a 5-pound surge. Could valve be adjusted to the proper point to stop surging?

A. We have to make the presumption that the valve was over-sized because we have not the size of the orifice. The valve called for more refrigerant, the needle was lifted from the seat enough to allow a slug of liquid to pass through and that gave the 5-pound surge.

### Which Expansion Valve

### On Water Bath Cooler

Q. In water bath coolers is there much preference between the use of automatic or thermostatic expansion valves when temperature control is

A. On installations of that kind we

#### You want to keep the coil refrigerated at all times. The valve should feed the refrigerant into the coil completely and not by steps. **Drying Agent Only Appears**

should use the thermostatic valve.

Q. Why will Silica Gel break down and deposit in expansion valves, moisture normal, using methyl or "Freon?"

To Have Broken Down

A. Silica Gel is processed sand. It will not break down; at least the refrigerant will not break it down; about the only way I know of is with a hammer. Particles may rub off, but it will not break down.

The chances are it is not Silica Gel that you find in your screen. You may have the dryer installed upside down and this will take the slough. off Silica Gel. Filters should be used. The dryer is not properly fortified on the outlet end if you find Silica Gel in your screen.

Sometimes dryers blow apart, We know that it is impossible if normal pressure were exerted for a dryer to blow apart. The reasons for dryers blowing apart we suspect is caused by a hydrostatic pressure being built up in the liquid line due to the valves being closed at each end of the liquid column allowing this pressure to develop due to heat absorbed by liquid in column. One open outlet for gas should be allowed on liquid lines at all times when servicing equipment to prevent cool liquid absorbing heat and expanding!

# NEED METHYL CHLORIDE?

# NOW

### IS THE TIME TO GET IT

X E expect to be able to supply the current requirements of the refrigeration industry for Methyl Chloride, subject to the regulations of the War Production Board. Order what you need but please do not stock up unnecessarily. Electrochemicals Department, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Wilmington, Del.



### Important



Don't let idle cylinders hold up supplies now available. Look through your stocks and warehouses for any empty cylinders, or cylinders which can be emptied . . . and return them promptly.

# METHYL CHLORIDE



GREATER CAPACITY 11/2 to 2 times as much as other drying ACTS INSTANTLY REMOVES ACIDS WILL NOT DUST "It's a superior dry-does ing agent . . . does a superior job" . . . the consensus of ser-

NOR POWDER

vice engineers and

Production figures revealed that General Preference Order M-219 was no longer necessary. Once again, you have the opportunity to ask your jobber for Davco Silica Gel . . . and get it . . . as much as you need . . . when you need it.

Supplying the armed forces is still our major job. But you can be sure that no stone will be left unturned to see that your needed supply of Davco Silica Gel is available . . . your customers need the protection it gives their vital food supply.

THE DAVISON CHEMICAL CORPORATION Industrial Chemicals Department BALTIMORE . MARYLAND

ALWAYS ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR

Davco Accelerated



Its tries war

Ph

Larr of d Steel Of Inter Gubb

recto dent: and Phile men, erling boar Fo port aboa

McA plans busin becau fields Nev

'Str nical and s tal te

In Zero phase the n pressu

cham plain "Ke "Crys

# Philco Announces Arrangements For Its Postwar Export Sales Setup

NEW YORK CITY-Philco Corp., by agreement with American Steel Export Co., Inc. has formed the Philco International Corp. to handle sales of Philco products in all countries outside the U.S. in the postwar period, it has been announced by Larry E. Gubb, chairman of the board of directors of Philco, and Howard W. McAteer, president of American Steel Export.

Officers of the projected Philco International Corp. will be: Larry E. Gubb, chairman of the board of directors; Dempster McIntosh, president; John S. Haber, vice president; and William R. Wilson (treasurer of Philco Corp.), treasurer. These four men, McAteer, and Russell L. Heberling of Philco will make up the board of directors.

nter-

New-

the

s, the

rator.

pside

ugh-

d on

rmal

er to

t up

alves

quid

quid

For 26 years American Steel Export has marketed Philco products

A joint statement by Gubb and McAteer says, "Because of Philco plans for expansion of its export business at the end of the war, and because post-war developments of Philco Corp. might cause it to enter fields in competition with products of

New Data Offered On

'Stratosphere Testing'

By the Kold-Hold Co.

able by Kold-Hold Mfg. Co.

terial, and aircraft testing.

plained and diagramed.

LANSING, Mich.-Illustrated tech-

nical literature dealing with sub-zero

and stratosphere processing and test-

ing machines, stratospheres, and crys-

tal testing, has just been made avail-

In line with work being performed

in Kold-Hold laboratories, the 36-

page book, "Kold-Hold Thermal, Sub-

Zero and Stratosphere Processing and Testing Machines," embraces all phases of stratosphere research from

the machines used, temperatures and

pressures required, to instrument, ma-

Operation of many machines such

as dual-temperature baths, walk-in

chambers, and coolant coolers is ex-

"Kold - Hold Stratospheres" and

"Crystal Test Unit" are leaflets giv-

ing a quick description of the two

other manufacturers represented in countries outside the U.S. by the American Steel Export Co., Inc., it has been deemed in the mutual interest of the two companies to discontinue the arrangement whereby American Steel Export Co., Inc. has handled the sale of Philco products outside the U.S. Philco International Corp. will, therefore, take over and carry forward the further development of the distribution of Philco products outside the U. S."

In the statement issued by Gubb, he says, "One beneficial result of the war should be to bring all the world closer together and stimulate much greater trade between countries, and especially between North and South America. If we as a nation will buy from other countries the things they specialize in producing, they in turn will be able to get from us such products as refrigerators and radio sets which have come to be regarded as typical of the United States."

McAteer states that the American Steel Export Co. will continue to represent its other manufacturers as well as new ones in the radio and electrical appliance field.

# Copper Supply Critical; To Bear Down on Scrap

CLEVELAND - Available copper supplies having reached a new low, all salvage dealers in the country will be asked in a short time to give up 50% of their copper inventories each month, WPB salvage managers announced at their national conference

Bronze and brass, as well as copper, are needed so acutely that not only scrap dealers, but also the general public will be requested to turn over these metals even though they do not fall under the classification of scrap, stated Paul C. Cabot, national director of the salvage division of WPB at the conference.

WPB's scrap drive will bear down on the collection of all scrap metal as the need is urgent, according to Merrill Stubbs, chief of the Scrap Processing Branch.

He estimated that about 10 pounds of scrap metal per capita will be re-

# Refrigeration Serves To Broaden Range of Bull's Activities

LUBBGCK, Texas-With the help of a refrigeration system, Texas bulls are finding it easy to sire 500 calves a year anywhere in the western hemisphere by a long-distance method developed here lately at a cattlemen's association laboratory.

By refrigerating sperm extracted from a bull to  $40\,^{\circ}$  F. and holding it at that temperature, cattlemen have discovered that the sperm remains alive for a period of 10 days which allows time for it to be flown from Texas to Argentina, Chile, or Brazil where the propagation of beef cattle is being speeded up.

Small cabinets holding 1-hp. refrigeration compressor units are used to house the fluid and are plugged into an airplane electrical circuit while being transported.

Cattlemen state that healthier, better cattle are produced and that, while ordinarily one bull must be maintained for 50 cows, by the use of this artificial breeding a cattleman does not even have to own a bull.

The cows are contented, it is said.

### Mounted Wheels Described

CHICAGO-A new booklet on the use of mounted wheels and accessories for portable tools has recently been presented by the Chicago Wheel and Manufacturing Co. here.

Information is given covering the

# WPB Reports On Its Investigations; Very Few Are Punished

WASHINGTON, D. C .- The number of Suspension Orders issued to date is surprisingly small in relation to the thousands of companies surveyed for compliance with War Production Board priority and regulations, W. John Logan, Director of the Compliance Division, has reported.

Close to 75,000 investigations of all types have been made which resulted in 247 Suspension Orders and 59 criminal prosecutions. In only one criminal case was a prison sentence imposed. A considerable number of the total cases revealed violations of a technical nature which had not impeded the war effort.

Supplementing these statistics, Mr. Logan said that letters from all over the country show a general willingness to comply with WPB orders.

Mr. Logan pointed out that compliance activity is not primarily enforcement but its main underlying principle is to obtain compliance through the understanding and cooperation of individuals and industry. The Compliance Division, therefore, makes a special effort to analyze orders which are most frequently violated with a view to suggesting changes which might improve the compliance.

For example, until recently more suspension orders were issued as a result of violations of the construction order, L-41, than of any other comments on orders, the processing of most construction applications has recently been decentralized and is now handled by WPB's 12 regional offices instead of wholly in New York. It is anticipated that the faster service which can be provided by the regional offices and the closer acquaintance of regional officials with local construction problems will result in a considerable decrease in violations.

"Public response indicates a general demand for enforcement of wartime regulations," Mr. Logan said. "People show a considerable resentment against unnecessary construction or use of materials even when non-critical materials are involved. As the public begins to have a better understanding of the necessity for using available materials and manpower entirely for war and strictly essential non-military purposes, the sentiment for enforcement grows steadily stronger."

# Philco 1942 Profit Was \$2,209,992

PHILADELPHIA-Phileo Corp. in its annual report for 1942 shows a net income of \$2,209,992 or \$1.61 a share after federal income and excess profits taxes and after providing a reserve for contingencies in the amount of \$1,000,000.

This compares with \$2,513,569 (\$1.83 a share) in 1941. Earnings for 1942 include the post-war refund of excess profits taxes of \$538,792.

Philco corporation's total sales of civilian products and war goods before refunds amounted to \$73,505,979 in 1942, as compared with \$77,073,-636 in 1941, the report states.

# application of these production aids. order. As a result of examinations of PORLAN VALVES

# RETURN BENDS AND

FOR REFRIGERATION AND WAR WORK

BEFORE you order a special part look in our Catalog No. 613 showing NIBCO Wrot Fittings for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration. Nine chances out of ten you'll find what you need in our standard line . . . tees, els, couplings, reducers, adapters, crosses, return bends, hangers . . . more than 1000 items and sizes are listed. Write for your copy if you do not have one. NIBCO also manufactures a vast number of amazingly interesting fabricated tubular and non-ferrous cast parts. Tell us your problem . . . we'll give you the answer.



NORTHERN INDIANA BRASS CO

AND FITTINGS SINCE 1904



\* ALWAYS! SPOEHRER-LANGE You Can Install SPORLAN VALVES with Confidence!

# How Refrigeration Systems Are Installed on Kaiser Cargo Ships

# **Prefabrication Halves Time** As Work Schedule Tightens To Meet '43 Launching Pace

Probably every person in the refrigeration industry is familiar, to some extent at least, with the Henry J. Kaiser technique of producing Liberty Ships for the Maritime Commission in sensationally fast time. What is not generally known, however, even in this industry, is that the installation of refrigeration equipment aboard these ships has also been revolutionaized in typical Kaiser fashion to keep pace with the accelerated ship launching program.

Perhaps the outstanding example of Kaiser pre-fabrication methods in the construction and installation of marine refrigeration is provided at the No. 2 yard of the Permanente Metals Corp., subsidiary at Richmond, Calif. Here, under the direction of Steamfitter Quarterman in charge of Refrigeration B. L. (Buck) Benell, installation time of refrigeration equipment used on the famous 10,500 ton EC-2 Liberty Ship has been cut to less than half the time previously required for such installations aboard similar ships.

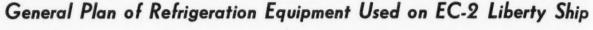
#### Equipment on Ship

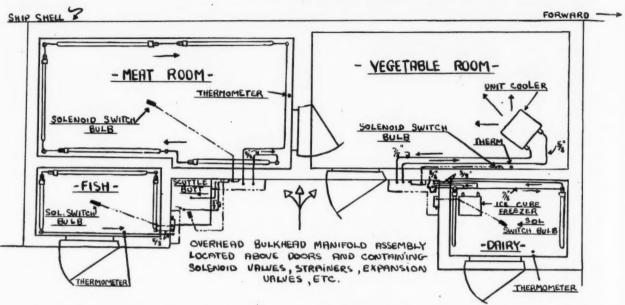
Refrigeration equipment aboard the EC-2 cargo ship consists of four food

storage rooms designed, respectively, for the storage of meats, vegetables, fish and dairy products, and of a storage-type skuttlebutt water cooler supplying drinking water for the ship's crew. This equipment is refrigerated by a 71/2-ton "Freon" condensing unit located in an adjoining compartment and equipped with a special overhead water cooled condenser and receiver.

Largest of the rooms is that for the storage of meats, measuring 8 feet in width, 14 feet 7 inches in length, and with a height of 7 feet 6 inches inside the 10-inch cork insulated enclosure, for a total capacity of 801 cubic feet. Equipped with 506 lineal feet of 11/4 inch bare steel pipe coil, arranged in five banks lining three walls of the room, temperatures in this room are held at 10° F. Located just inside the hull on the port side of the ship, this room is placed in tandem with, and opens into, the vegetable storage room.

The vegetable storage room, second largest of the group, is likewise 8 feet wide, and measures 13 feet 4 inches long by 7 feet 6 inches high, with a content of 768 cubic feet insulated with 8 inches of cork. Cool-





ing in this room is accomplished with a forced draft blower coil, holding temperatures to 40° F. Access is made to the vegetable compartment directly from the ship passageway, but the meat room is entered only through the refrigerated vegetable

The fish room, paralleling the meat room and jutting into the passageway, measures approximately 4 feet by 6 feet by 7 feet 6 inches, and has a content of 173 cubic feet. It is equipped with 170 lineal feet of 11/4 inch bare steel pipe coil, arranged in banks on three sides of the room to hold a temperature of approximately 10° F. A cold storage door midway of the long wall provides access to this room directly from the passageway.

At the opposite end of the refrigerated section, parallel to the vegetable room and adjacent to its passageway wall is the dairy compartment, measuring approximately 4 feet by 6 feet by 7 feet 6 inches inside and providing 176 cubic feet of storage space. Cooling of this room to the required 30° F. is accomplished through the use of 75 lineal feet of 14 inch bare pipe coil arranged in banks on the forward and aft walls, and an ice cube maker coil arranged in banks on the forward and aft walls, and an ice cube maker is also hung in this room at the aft port corner. Like the fish room, this compartment has a cold storage door opening into the ship passageway.

A 15 foot long by 4 foot deep recess is thus formed along the passageway walls of the vegetable and meat rooms, and between the ends of the fish and dairy rooms.

The skuttlebutt is mounted at the aft end of this recess, in the corner formed by the forward wall of the fish room and the passageway wall of the meat room. Water at a 44° F. temperature is supplied from the skuttlebutt to the water cooler located on the upper deck of the ship in the passageway over the skuttle-

With such an overall, though sketchy, outline of the refrigeration equipment aboard these ships, it is possible to grasp the problems of installation involved in completing the construction job quickly and with a minimum of confusion and unnecessary motion.

Under Benell, refrigeration installation aboard these ships was first broken down into its component parts and the entire operation subdivided and scheduled according to the individual requirements of each operation involved in the construction program.

In making out definite fore-planned work schedules for the job, several potential installation time cuts became readily apparent as the overall picture was broken down piecemeal and the pieces reassembled for efficient and planned operations on a 24-hour-a-day basis.

### Prefabrication Details

Most important reduction in time achieved by Benell has been the almost complete pre-fabrication of the bulkhead manifold assemblies used on these ships and carrying practically all of the refrigeration controls and piping.

When construction of the Liberty Ships at the Richmond yards first began, plans called for the use of three main control panels and numerous individual controls hung in vari-

ous places along the passageway wall in the recess adjoining the meat and vegetable rooms. Since these control panels varied in size, height and position, and usually had to be installed simultaneously, the general result was terrific confusion in the passageway during the shipfitting period, at the very time when the passageway was badly needed for other use. In addition, fitters on the installation job not only got in each other's way in the crowded recess and passage, but usually had great difficulty in installing equipment in time to clear the job for inspection by the time the rest of the ship was ready for its test run.

Under Benell's operation, all controls and associated piping for all four rooms and the skuttlebutt are mounted on a single 15 foot long bulkhead manifold panel in the re-frigeration shop in the yards and, except for three piping bends, the panel is completely pre-fabricated before being taken to the ship.

First step in setting up the prefabrication system was to build a sample master panel in the shop with all piping and controls located as nearly in line as possible. When the sample board had been constructed and minor corrections made to make it adaptable to actual installation conditions aboard ship, templates were drawn and fabricated so that piping used on the manifold board could be bent on a precision mass production basis.

Finding that this plan worked out beautifully, permanent patterns were subsequently made and a work schedule set up to gear the shop prefabrication system to the best time advantage of all fitters, pipe men, trainees and others working on the complicated board assembly.

No

On

In .

behind

Divi

of the

specific

ginnin

ing an

sembly

conden

Follow

allotte

lowed

As t

a 24-l

stallat

coils, f

in to ]

fittings

Detail

With

to the

ready

the fire

a four

less th

Thro

produc

10 yes

a cons

than n

tion wh

Wor

day an

gravey

additio

and th

the da

When the pre-fabrication plan was finally put into effect on a regular basis, it was found that this bulkhead assembly alone had cut man hours on the refrigeration job as a whole by 25%, and installation time of the bulkhead assembly itself by 70%, plus saving other, untraceable time as a result of the fact that workmen were no longer indefinitely hindering the passage of others along the narrow passageway aboard ship where the work had previously been done.

By doing the work in the shop, it was found that substantial savings of vital materials could be made through cutting tubing to exact lengths according to the precision patterns, and through eliminating copper tees formerly used in joint work.

As a corollary benefit, placing the manifold assembly on a single panel high up in the passageway, instead of at random heights halfway up the bulkhead walls, has eliminated the possibility of accidents resulting from careless handling of boxes or tools being carried through the passage and knocked against the instruments. Only with pre-fabrication, it was found, could the assemblies be satisfactorily placed in the high and cramped overhead position.

Placing the manifold assembly job on a definite and predictable production basis allowed the yard to set up an hour-by-hour schedule for actual construction of all refrigeration

Sulphur Dioxide...25, 70

Methyl Chloride...15, 40

and 60-lb. cylinders

Efficient service through

IN WAR BONDS



up der Fuehrer's alley!

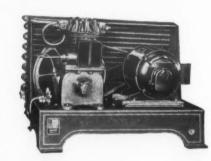
With America not only the Arsenal of Democracy but the Larder as well, food today means as much to the Allied Nations' cause as bullets and bombs. Without food, soldiers cannot fight and win. Without it, war workers can't do their jobs right. And civilians must have proper food to keep the national health standards high.

There's only ONE way to combat food spoilage...proper refrigeration!

Synonymous with "proper refrigeration" is the name of "Brunner." For many years the Refrigeration Industry has come to regard Brunner condensing units and refrig-

Spoilage of American food is right eration equipment as thoroughly dependable in every respect. Today that enviable reputation is undergoing the test of its life...and coming through with flying colors!

> Before the war, Brunner was tops. During this war Brunner still leads. And when the war is over, and for many years after that, you can pin your faith on Brunner...and never be let down!





BRUNNER MANUFACTURING CO., UTICA, N. Y., U. S. A.



ORDERS

FILLED

THE DAY

are readily available in sufficient quantities and with

their well-known quality — in carload lots or handy

CHEMICAL COMPANY

Knowing

INVEST AT LEAST 10% OF YOUR EARNINGS

cylinders sized for servicemen's needs.

28 years of

to Pensacola stopped over in this

town and saw the man. "Oh, it was

just a fuse blown," said the cus-

tomer. Mr. Renaud added that had a

service man gone down he would

have had to make a big charge just

One type of customer which the

Helburn company makes every effort

to serve is the food locker plant,

some 30 of which have been built in

Alabama in the past four years. With

facilities of the big packers devoted

almost exclusively to feeding men in

the service, locker plants are now

taking care of many civilian needs,

in fact their facilities are strained to

W. C. Goodwin said growers of

beef and pork products were finding

it necessary to put in their own re-

frigeration as they can no longer be

serviced by the packing houses. He

remarked incidentally that he had

his own locker plant in his garage, an

old meat display case which he con-

verted to that use. He said the war

emergency was emphasizing the need

of farmers and others for increased

refrigeration equipment, so that they

can better take care of their meat

and poultry products, especially that

The Helburn company has a large

quanity of used equipment on hand

for which it could find a ready mar-

ket, but it is handicapped in recon-

ditioning it by lack of help.

for putting in a new fuse.

the breaking point.

retained for use.

# Novel Ideas Used On Jobs Installed In Kaiser Ships

(Concluded from Page 28, Column 5)
equipment aboard the Liberty Ships.
Time graphs showing the scheduled
and actual progress of the refrigeration equipment aboard every ship in
the yard have now been set up, and
behind-schedule work can not only
be spotted but the cause recognized
almost immediately.

Divided into an hourly breakdown of the job, these graphs allot a specific time to each operation, beginning with the four-hour Thor coating of the ship shell, continuing through a 48-hour period for cork furring and insulation, and through an additional 12 hours for framing and pouring of the concrete sub flooring in all refrigerated rooms.

As soon as the concrete work is done, the refrigeration condensing unit is installed and the tube hanging and testing is undertaken. Simultaneously, the bulkhead manifold assembly is hung and connected to the condensing unit suction and feed lines. Following this, a 12-hour period is allotted to the installation of finished tongue and groove room linings, followed by a 12-hour Magnesite covering period.

As the sixth day's work progresses, a 24-hour schedule covers the installation, hanging and testing of coils, followed by a 24-hour period in which outside subcontractors move in to place shelves, racks and other fittings such as meat hooks, rails,

#### Details of Testing

With coil connections already made to the manifold assembly, the job is ready to run, and just 184 hours after the first step in the construction program, the system is put into operation for its 48-hour run, followed by a four-hour shutdown temperature rise test. If the four hour period shows a temperature rise in the various rooms of no more than 6°, the job is completed, and in four hours less than 10 days another installation has been finished.

Through efficient planning of the production schedule, Benell, who for 10 years ran his own independent refrigeration service business in nearby San Francisco, has maintained a considerably smaller working force than might be expected in an operation where numerous ships are always under way at the same time.

Working crew, besides Benell, includes one leader aboard ship on the day and swing shift, but none on the graveyard, or midnight, period. In addition, three refrigeration fitters and three trainees are employed on the day shift, one fitter and three trainees on the swing shift, and two fitters and two trainees on the graveyard.



# DAY & NIGHT A Complete line of Storage Type

Water Coolers in accordance with

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

NAVY-2 Models
ARMY-NAVY-2 Models
for Shiphendure

CAFETERIA TYPE COOLERS
ARMY-NAVY 2 Models for Mess Halls
INSULATED STORAGE TANK TYPES
6 Models for Bakery Service - 3 Models for Film



MONROVIA - CALIFORNIA
FACTORY REPRESENTATIVES
MEW YORK CHICAGO
A.C. Homeyer, 682 Bdwy. - Marc Shaniz, 565 Wash. Blvd.
ST. LOUIS DECATUR, GA.
R.H. Spangler, 3331 Market St. - I.E. Parker, 228 Znd St.

# 4-Point Program of 'Rationing' Calls Aids Helburn Co. to Meet Service Problems

'Grouping' of Calls Saves Time and Gasoline

MONTGOMERY, Ala.—How to handle the great volume of air conditioning and refrigeration service thrust upon it as a result of war conditions—is the problem being wrestled with by the Helburn Co., Frigidaire distributor here and dealers in general restaurant, hotel and grocery store equipment.

The problem according to W. C. and Sumpter Goodwin, veteran service managers for this concern, is how to handle about a 400% increase in business with less help than ever before. This company has sold air conditioning and refrigeration equipment including food display cases and drink boxes over a radius of 100 miles from the city. The owners of this equipment look to Helburn for service.

In addition Montgomery is a center of an immense number of war camps which also demand service as a first consideration. Most good refrigeration service men are now in the service and are next to impossible to get. Numerous service shops have gone out of business, throwing an additional load on those in business. In fact there is reportedly not a refrigeration mechanic between Mobile and Montgomery, a distance of 150 miles.

With this problem before them here in brief is how the Goodwin brothers are handling the job:

 First they group their service calls. Gasoline and tire rationing has dictated this as well as the necessity for saving the time of mechanics.

Establishments which serve the most people, and that includes army camps, come first.

3. Customers are being instructed as far as possible how to make minor adjustments and take care of their own equipment.

4. The company had to quit servicing domestic boxes for the duration.

This company got only B gasoline cards for its passenger cars used by the service men, hence it is imperative to cut down mileage. This is done to some extent by grouping calls. Such a procedure makes some customers have to wait, and possibly use ice until the electric equipment can be repaired. But that is the best way out of a bad situation.

When a long distance call comes in for service, the customer is questioned as to his trouble and instructed if possible how he might fix it possibly with the aid of some handy man. Paul Renaud, engineer, stated that a hurry up call came from a good customer in a town 100 miles away, stating that all his equipment was down and that "he just had to have a service man." Mr. Renaud "prescribed" for the customer as best he could over the telephone and a couple of days later while on his way

# 'One-Dollar' Charge on Small Appliance Service Is Profit-Making Aid

PITTSBURGH—A one-dollar "service charge" on every small appliance repaired in order to keep your repair business on a paying basis is recommended by W. E. Kossler, owner of Kossler Hardware Co., General Electric dealer here.

Before any actual repairing is done, Kossler's customers agree to pay the dollar charge even though the appliance may only be in need of a thorough inspection.

Kossler states that at the time he instituted the "service charge" he was doubtful of its acceptance but that, on trial now since December, all of his customers seem to realize the necessity of placing a higher value on small repair work and have paid the charge without question.

The Kossler repair department reaps about 80 jobs a month in small repairs and he feels sure that, except for the "service charge" of one dollar an item it would not pay him to operate any kind of a repair shop.

Kossler points out that he tells all of his customers about the dollar charge and then requests them to leave their appliances in the store for two or three days, which does away with "rush" jobs and allows more time for thorough inspection of the articles needing repairs.

Chicago A.S.R.E. Entertains Noted Guests



Chicago Section of the American Society of Refrigerating Engineers was host to two distinguished guests at a recent meeting in the persons of Charles R. Logan of Philadelphia, national president; and Col. Crosby Field of the Safety Explosives Division of the U. S. Ordnance Department, former national president. In

this picture, left to right, are Ben Seamon, secretary of the Chicago section; Col. Field; President Logan; Harry A. Phillips, chairman, Chicago section; William S. Bodinus, who spoke on "Centrifugal Refrigeration;" Hal McPherson, officer of the Chicago section; and A. B. Stickney, national vice president of the A.S.R.E.

# Jennings and Acton In New Gilmer Posts

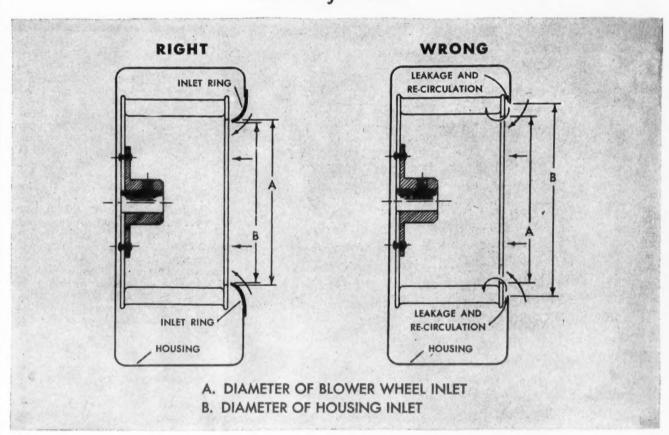
PHILADELPHIA—Joseph C. Jennings and Richard L. Acton are the two new territorial men recently appointed to posts in Texas and Minnesota for the L. H. Gilmer Co.

Jennings will be in charge of the Houston Gilmer branch and also technical field manager for the state of Texas. He is a graduate mechanical engineer and for the past year has been in the industrial service department of the Gilmer factory in Philadelphia. Previously he was in charge of the mill supply division of a Gilmer products distributor.

Acton, already established as technical field manager for Minnesota with headquarters in Minneapolis, is also an engineering graduate and worked in recent years on power transmission products.

# Tips for Designing Air Impelling Units

No. 2 of a series



# The Diameter of the Housing Inlet should not exceed the Diameter of the Blower Wheel Inlet

EXPERIENCE shows that a ratio of .95 of the housing inlet diameter to the diameter of the blower wheel inlet is best for efficient performance, except in the case of high pressure wheels, which require less air and where this ratio may therefore be less. However, in no instance should the diameter of the housing inlet exceed that of the blower wheel inlet, or loss of air pressure will result (see diagram).

The function of the housing inlet ring is to facilitate the flow of air into the blower wheel and to prevent leakage or re-circulation at this point, thereby helping to maintain the desired pressure. Therefore, the inlet ring should never be omitted, even where installation of the wheel must be made through the housing inlet. Where the wheel is not installed through the housing inlet, the inlet ring may be formed in the side plate, but care should be taken that the ratio of .95 is maintained.

This important rule of blower design is but one of many that affect the performance of air impelling units. Manufacturers of any product requiring the movement of air are invited to consult Torrington's Research Laboratory, preferably during the early design stages. No obligation, of course,

# THE TORRINGTON

MANUFACTURERS OF AIRISTOCRAT QUIET PROPELLER FAN BLADES & AIROTOR BLOWER WHEELS

# Freezing Used in Processing Lend-Lease Dried Foods; Officials Try It Out

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Compressed, or dehydrated and "de-aired" foods-some of which had also undergone quick freezing-built the luncheon given recently in Washington by the Lend-Lease Administration to a group of Cabinet members, Congressmen, and representatives of United Nations in commemoration of the second anniversary of the lendlease act.

The menu, complete from soup through pie, rolled right off the compressed food production line to impress the guests not with what can be done, but with what is being done to conserve precious space in our war-goods laden ships.

All different kinds of food are studied and special treatment applied to suit certain peculiarities so that no caloric or vitamin content is lost in the compression process. Temperatures ranging from 20° above to 20° below zero freeze some of the food while under pressure of from 250 to 2,500 pounds a square inch.

The compression process performs such fantastic feats as reducing 10 tons of raw food to one ton, of stowing enough potatoes for 100 men into a package the size of a shoe box, and squeezing hundreds of eggs into a package weighing only a few

Ask your jobber for Seals Chicago Seals
HE HAS THEM OR CAN
GET THEM FOR YOU!

There is no substitute for that feeling

of satisfaction that is yours when you

use CHICAGO SEALS for replacement

on refrigerating compressor shafts. The

self-adjusting sleeve-lock alone makes

CHICAGO SEAL CO

20 NORTH WACKER DRIVE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CHICAGO a better seal.

# 'War Job' Need Not Be Trade Shows Really Making Guns, Bullets Declares Paul McNutt

WASHINGTON, D. C.—"A war job does not mean merely a job in aircraft or ships, ordnance, or ammunition," Paul V. McNutt, Chairman of the War Manpower Commission, pointed out recently in his comments regarding the list of nondeferable occupations and activities which he recently issued.

"People must be housed and clothed and fed in war-time as well as in peace," the manpower "czar" said. "Essential civilian activities are on an equal plane with basic war industries in our war effort. Registrants engaging in such essential civilian activities as agriculture, food processing, mining, textiles, transportation, communications, heating, power, and educational services are equally protected with respect to occupational classification and dependency status as those engaged in basic war industries.'

Mr. McNutt issued his statement after a request to define the term "war jobs" which had been repeatedly used in public discussion of the new policy regarding non-deferable occupations and activities. He said that men of military age currently employed in such occupations and activities should not now leave their jobs merely because the occupation appears on the non-deferable list.

# Save Travel, ODT Is **Told by Chicagoans**

WASHINGTON, D. C .- Seeking to head off any mandatory restriction of market and other events, trade associations and sponsors of promotional trade shows have told the Office of Defense Transportation that such an order would result in a greater strain on the present limited passenger travel facilities.

If retailers are deprived of facilities to inspect and order merchandise at a central point, is their argument, there will be larger groups of them traveling to different markets, plus manufacturers' salesmen covering their retail accounts all over the country.

They have likewise insisted that most market shows are held adjacent to supplies of the merchandise displayed minimizing transportation of goods assembled for such show

At present there is no order forbidding promotional shows and other displays, but it was said that voluntary cooperation in the elimination of many; the discontinuance of special cars to conventions, etc., had so far been satisfactory. An official of the ODT said it has various of these suggestions under consideration, but that no decision had been reached.

It was admitted that there is also under consideration the issuance of a directive to forbid certain types of promotional trade exhibitions and that this will depend on the continuance of compliance with the voluntary plan. The ODT is concerned with large merchandise displays attracting many retailers from different points.

Results of the Furniture Mart's survey among 6,000 manufacturers and retailers were reported in Chicago recently at a meeting of the Chicago Retail Furniture Assn. The speaker was President Lawrence Whiting, of the mart, who says the survey, requiring two months and undertaken at the suggestion of a government agency, shows that three to four million miles of travel are saved by markets.

Three Chicagoans have been in Washington recently visiting officials of the ODT and other government agencies including WPB and OPA with reference to the outlook for supplying furniture retailers of America most efficiently with the available supply of goods for their needs.

Frank Whiting of the American Furniture Mart, Joseph N. Stewart of Merchandising Mart and Paul Kunning, Chicago Association of Commerce, are understood to have presented results of analysis showing how markets, such as the regular summer furniture market scheduled to begin in Chicago June 21, will save rather than increase mileage.

# Energy Control Co. Is Marsh 'Tri-Trol' Agent

CHICAGO-The Marsh Tritrol Co. of this city announces appointment of the Energy Control Co. of Philadelphia and New York as sales agents for the Marsh "Tri-Trol Regulator," a heating control.

The Philadelphia office of the Energy Control Co. at 3107 N. Broad St. covers the Philadelphia area, including Southeastern Pennsylvania. Southern New Jersey, and Maryland.

# Boy and Girl Winners of Westinghouse Scholarship



Vice President Henry A. Wallace congratulates Ray Schiff, 18, of New Rochelle, N. Y., and Gloria Lauer, 17, Ames, Iowa, on receiving the top awards in the second nationwide Science Talent Search just concluded by Westinghouse. Both won top awards of a four-year Westinghouse Science Grand Scholarship of \$2,400.

# Now Separate Agency

WASHINGTON, D. C .- The Smaller War Plants Corp. has gained complete independence of the War Production Board and has been vested with administrative powers in its efforts to direct war contracts into the little business channel, it is re-

Actuated by Congressional complaints that the WPB was too absorbed in its own interests of big business to register concern in the problems of little business, the new set-up places SWPC strictly on its

WPB's alleged indifference to the needs of SWPC was made the center of an issue by members of the Senate committee on small business headed by Senator Murray of Montana who sponsored the legislation establishing SWPC as a \$150,000,000 agency.

Supposedly, it was one of WPB's duties to assist small plants and shops in securing war contracts. However, the Senate Committee said its surveys showed that SWPC received the minimum of cooperation from the War Production Board.

By order of Donald M. Nelson, chairman of the board, the entire smaller war plants division - employes, records and equipment—has been transferred to the new corpora-

Colonel Robert W. Johnson, new chairman of SWPC and also vice chairman of WPB, is credited with salvaging the smaller war plants division from obscurity. To him Nelson delegates his powers in full but retains supervisory authority and will appoint SWPC directors.

By Nelson's order, SWPC is now in position to organize and administer all the activities prescribed for it under the WPB set-up.

# McCord Reports Net For 6 Months of \$229,801

NEW YORK CITY-McCord Radiator and Mfg. Co. reports a net profit of \$229,801 for six months ending Feb. 28 after contingency reserve and \$1,019,440 provision for income and

# Smaller War Plants Corp. Rubber Goods For War Produced Without Delay By Refrigeration's Aid

Imp

He

Ne

we rec

firms a

fact th

mission

servici

tivity.

the be

publish

the pli

clarity

It's ne

asserte

front I

is hea

defeats

summe

to retr

Nich

Editor

this let

contain

siderat

Being

NEWS

along

eral an

from ti

shortag

men in

try, I a

a picti

My

and I

tion se

County

first fiv

was op

the Rei

expande

we wer

auto re

garage

AKRON, Ohio-Centrifugal refrigeration machines are maintaining the manufacture of rubber life belts, pontoons, and barrage balloons at a fast and steady flow, according to experts in a plant of General Tire & Rubber Co.

Chilled water provided by the refrigeration machines is piped through insulated lines directly to the rubber milling machines. Heat generated by the friction of the rubber being squeezed through the mill rolls is so great that the rolls must be cooled by some temperature-lowering means, factory men explain.

By holding the heat in the rolls to a minimum by refrigeration, -it is possible for production at the rubber company to proceed without interruption in turning out tire tread stock, cushion gum, gas mask rubber, and rubber for boats and other war necessities. Carrier equipment is used in the installation.

# Worthington Pump At Buffalo Wins Its 'E'

BUFFALO - Worthington Pump and Machinery Corp., was presented with the Army and Navy "E" award last month at a special ceremony attended by employes and representatives from the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard.

Austin C. Ross, Worthington works manager, received the "E" flag from Rear Admiral Clark H. Woodward of the Navy. Lieut. E. W. Ogram, Rochester ordnance district, distributed merit pins.

Harry C. Beaver, president of the

company, said:

"Our men and those of our allies are warring with a will to win, do termined to bring under control the powers of aggressor nations, and the soldiers of production behind the front must continue to war with the same will to win against delays, mistakes, slow-downs and discouragement of any form, in order that our efforts shall produce, produce, and produce more to equip adequately land, in the air, and on the sea.



**Impending Disaster** 

# He Serves Farmers' Refrigeration Needs, But Gets No Consideration

Editor's Note: Nearly every day we receive requests from service firms asking us to write local draft hoards and call attention to the fact that the War Manpower Commission has declared refrigeration servicing to be an essential activity. Presented below is one of the best of such letters, and we publish it here because it outlines the plight of refrigeration service men all over the nation with clarity, detail, and succinctness. It's necessary to reiterate what we asserted in the editorial on the front page of this issue: America is headed for a series of tragic defeats on the food front this summer if this situation is allowed to retrogress any further.

April 3, 1943

Nichols Refrigeration Service Medina, Ohio

Editor:

the

the

ge-

our ind ely

us

It is with reluctance that I write this letter. However, if the facts contained do not merit some consideration please disregard it.

Being a subscriber to the AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION NEWS (which we could not get along without) and noticing several articles that have appeared from time to time in regard to the shortage of skilled refrigeration men in some sections of the country, I am going to try to give you a picture of our situation.

My brother, Orra Nichols, Jr., and I have operated a refrigeration service business in Medina County for the past 10 years. The first five the refrigeration business was operated in connection with a garage in Wadsworth.

However, at the end of that time the Refrigeration Department had expanded to such an extent that we were forced to discontinue the auto repairing, so we gave up the garage and moved our refrigeration business to our father's farm, which is located three miles south of Medina on the main road.

We made this move for two reasons: first being a very low overhead and second, we were located nearer the center of our territory. This location has proven very satisfactory as our business has increased by leaps and bounds. Today we have to turn down more work than we are doing.

Last year we employed five men besides ourselves. However, today we are struggling along with two. One of our men left us to go to a war plant and the other two were drafted; and to this date we have been unable to replace them.

We happen to be the only refrigeration service organization in this section of the country outside of Akron and Cleveland. At one time we operated in 17 counties, but the lack of competent help along with restrictions on gas and tires has compelled us to make drastic reductions in the territory covered.

At present we have only one man on the road (this happens to be my brother). He takes care of commercial and industrial equipment only. We have several plants in our territory that are doing 100% war work. He services their equipment including oil coolers that we have installed to speed up production.

Also there is a considerable amount of equipment such as Slaughter Houses, Dairies, Farm Milk Coolers, Farm Frozen Food Cabinets, Meat Markets, Restaurants, Hotels, and Grocery Stores that he services. We have to turn down all Household and Non-essential Commercial Equipment as we cannot possibly take care of it.

My brother and I work night and day seven days a week except for a few hours sleep so that we can keep going. The only way that we are able to take care of household equipment is for the customer to bring it into our shop. They

come in from miles around with their refrigerators in trailers or tied on the back end of the car or most any way that you could imagine.

Due to being located in a rural district we were forced to carry a very large stock of replacement parts for which at the present time we are very thankful. In addition to making a few farm milk coolers and the service business we also have an electric motor repair department which along with running the business takes most of my time.

One of our men does nothing except build milk coolers for farmers, so that leaves the other three of us to take care of the service. This would not be impossible despite these emergency conditions except for the fact that we have a Draft Board that is not Refrigeration Minded. They carry the opinion that we used to do without refrigeration and we still can if necessary which to a certain extent is true, I suppose.

However, they do not seem to realize what effect it will have on the war effort as well as the morale of the people if there is no refrigeration service available in this vicinity. At the present time my brother is to be inducted in May and two more of us will follow very soon if we cannot show the Draft Board that our business is important to the war effort.

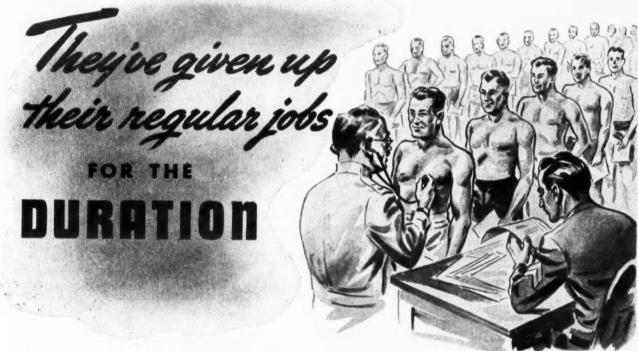


When Penn Electric Switch Co. was awarded the Army-Navy "E," employes heard from Commander James S. Laidlaw, how guns which they had made had downed five Nazi planes during an attack on a convoy. Others are Corp. W. Ned Lacey of Goshen, Ind., back after 17 months on Midway Island with the Marines; Major Joseph G. Wood; Malcolm E. Henning, vice president; Albert Penn, president, Penn Electric Switch Co.

We have used every means we know of to try to explain to them but so far we have accomplished nothing except they tell us if we can convince them our business is essential they will be willing to reconsider—so we are appealing to you for help. If it is not against the principles of the organization we would greatly appreciate you forwarding any information to them you have accumulated that might influence them in changing their decision.

We are not asking for this help for personal reasons as we are very willing to go into the service if we are needed there more than on the home front. However, it seems to us that our Draft Board doesn't realize the importance of the refrigeration industry as a whole and with our being located out on a farm, they have no conception of the amount of essential service we take care of.

ART NICHOLS, General Manager



MIDWEST flies the "E"



Going into the service of Uncle Sam postpones the peacetime application of Amcoil Test Chambers for testing high and low temperature conditions. They have been



found indispensable by manufacturers of wartime precision instruments, communications and electronic equipment, batteries, motors and allied products — and are designed and built for this field exclusively.

But, by serving exclusively one master now, Amcoil Engineers have mastered many tough temperature and humidity problems. The solutions can be put to effective use later in helping you solve your peacetime temperature and humidity testing needs.

So . . . when Amcoil Engineers can quit their wartime work and return to their regular jobs, you can avail yourself of Amcoil proven experience, technique and equipment for atmospheric control.

Right now the advice of Amcoil Engineers is available for a discussion of your current temperature, pressure and humidity developments and how future Amcoil Testing Chambers can serve you.

AMERICAN COILS CO.

25-27 LEXINGTON STREET - NEWARK, N. J.

# The Priorities Quiz

(AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION News, with the aid of a man who is actually engaged in handling much priorities work, will attempt to answer questions from readers about priorities problems. The editors will not guarantee to answer all questions, nor can they guarantee that the answers will be legally perfect, but an effort will be made to provide a guide to correct procedure wherever possible.)

# L-38 With Respect To Old Parts Disposal

Q. Under L-38 as revised, to what extent is the dealer responsible with respect to the return or disposal of old parts being replaced with new parts sold by the dealer?

A. This answer must be considered as a matter of opinion due to the fact that no official interpretation has been issued on this point. However, L-38 clearly says:

"No dealer shall deliver any part made of metal to the owner of the system to be repaired unless the owner agrees that he will deliver the old part to the dealer as directed to do so and if not, that he will dispose of the old part to a scrap dealer within 30 days after installation."

It is clear that the dealer should be able to substantiate from his records that the purchaser of the new part clearly understood that the old or worn out parts to be replaced should be disposed of according to the wording of the order. It is suggested, therefore, that at the time of sale the dealer have the purchaser sign a "rubber stamped" statement on the order to the effect that the old or worn out parts replaced will be properly disposed of in accordance with L-38. Such a statement might read as follows:

"The undersigned purchaser agrees that he will, within 30 days after the installation of repair and replacement parts delivered on this order, either return the old parts being replaced thereby to the seller or dispose of them to a scrap dealer as required by WPB Order L-38."

Whatever a dealer decides to do with respect to compliance with this section of the order he should be sure that he could satisfy a WPB

**BRASS & COPPER** 

COMPANY, INC.

POWELL AVE. \* ERIE, PA.

inspector from some evidence in his files that he has made a reasonable attempt to live up to the requirement of this section. Compliance with this section of L-38 is obviously beneficial to the dealer. The proper handling of replaced parts is really an assurance of his being able to secure a replacement inventory for, in accordance with L-38, these old valves may be sent to a producer who may repair them for replacement in the dealer's inventory.

# Ratings For Replacing Inventories Under L-38

Q. I understand that the revised Order L-38 prohibits the delivery of parts for repair unless the order bears a rating of AA-4 or is specially authorized. We are dealers and have filled from our inventory, orders bearing A-10 and A-8 ratings. In order to replace our inventory, we can only pass along to our supplier the ratings we received on the orders for the parts we sold. Does this order prevent the producer from filling orders with these ratings to replace our inventory?

A. No. L-38 reads as follows on this point:

"No dealer or producer shall deliver any new or used parts to the owner, lessee, or user of any used system," and the order then proceeds to recite the AA-4 and other authorized order restrictions.

You will observe that the only sales which are so restricted by this section of L-38 are sales by a producer to an "owner, lessee, or user" or by a dealer to an "owner, lessee, or user" and that no attempt is made to impose by this section a restriction on deliveries from producers to dealers or dealers to other dealers.

L-38 as such, therefore, does not prevent the transaction mentioned in your question. It should be remembered, however, that because of the great quantities of higher ratings now being received by producers that it will be increasingly difficult for any supplier to fill orders rated outside of the "AA" class.

# Kerotest Adds Star To It's 'M' Pennant

PITTSBURGH—The United States Maritime Commission, "in recognition of continued outstanding achievement," has added a gold star to the "M" pennant already won by Kerotest Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.

The original "M" award to Kerotest was made last August. Notice of the additional star was made last week in a telegram from H. L. Vickery, vice chairman of the U. S. Maritime Commission, to E. G. Mueller, Kerotest president.

# CORRECTION: The Right Names For the Right Faces

One of those things that happen about 10 years or so in a publication—happened in the March 15 issue of AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION NEWS when the wrong identifying lines were printed under a picture of a group of men.

While the "cutline" identified the group as "men representing the various sections of the appliance field in Cleveland studying plans for a "layaway" plan, the picture was that of the executive sales personnel and district managers of the Electric Re-

frigeration and Air Conditioning division of Servel, Inc. Anent this, E. A. Terhune, sales manager, wrote: "IT JUST AIN"T SO

"My name is not David Frankel and so help me I was not involved in the "Debate on a Layaway' Sales Plan for Cleveland.

"It looks as if you are going to have to use some more ink and print another picture on page 21 of the March 15 issue with the information that this was the meeting of our district managers."



Representatives of the Electric Refrigeration and Air Conditioning division of Servel, Inc., at the plant in Evansville, Ind., for discussions on the war effort and post-war planning. From left to right, seated: W. J. Aulsebrook, Evansville; A. J. Schmitz, Albany, N. Y.; E. A. Terhune (who presided) Evansville; H. F. Bell, Boston; and C. L. Olin, Evansville. Standing, left to right: P. B. Reed, Evansville; F. H. Mead, Beloit, Wis.; William Wyatt, Toronto; J. K. Lutz, Columbus; O. B. Lance, Evansville; E. J. Miller, Evansville; C. P. Martin, Evansville; W. F. Cissell, Dallas; and G. S. Eager, Evansville.



This group of men representing various sections of the appliance field in Cleveland, is studying plans for a "layaway" or deferred purchase plan of appliance selling, with delivery postponed to the postwar period. Front row, left to right: Walter Bon Durant, C. C. Conrad, David Frankel, A. F. Head, J. E. North, William G. Rose, L. G. Miller. Back row, left to right: A. C. Scott, John Walker, H. H. Kennedy, Randall Miller, Ralph Wilson, John J. Bohning, and William Howlett.

# For Immediate

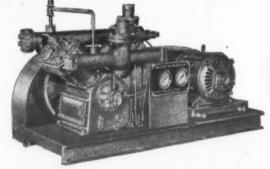
Seamless Brass and Copper Tubing



# WORTHINGTON REFRIGERATION COMPRESSOR FEATURES:

- ★ Worthington Feather\* Valves, for quiet operation \*\*REG. U. S. PAY, OFF.
- ★ Variable Capacity Unloaders for automatic adjustment to partial loads if
- ★ Timken Roller Main Bearings (in the larger sizes)
- ★ Full Force-Feed Lubrication {on larger, heavy-duty units}

Furnished with water-cooled condenser, or for shower condenser application



Delivery

# ... a Limited Number of WORTHINGTON FREON REFRIGERATION UNITS

for Installations provided with requisite Priority certificate

SIZES: In a range from 3 H. P. to 50 H. P. Suitable for Air Conditioning, Cold Storage or Low Temperature Freezer Duty

Standard WORTHINGTON Self-Contained Units of advanced design, and high-rating efficiencies. Available complete with motors and automatic control equipment. Write for prices giving conditions of service, capacity requirements and motor characteristics.

# WORTHINGTON

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION DIVISION

WORTHINGTON PUMP AND MACHINERY CORPORATION . HARRISON, NEW JERSEY

# PD-25A Certificates Good For Certain Types of Firms

WASHINGTON, D. C.—By an amendment of Priorities Regulation No. 11A, Production Requirements Plan units which do not process the materials listed in Regulation No. 11, but purchase only fabricated items or materials other than those listed, may now apply, during the calendar quarter beginning today, the ratings they were authorized to use by their first quarter PD-25A and PD-25F certificates to the same quantities of fabricated items and unlisted materials.

Previously, Regulation No. 11A limited use of first-quarter ratings by a PRP unit during the second quarter to the amount of unlisted materials and of fabricated items needed to balance the listed materials it was authorized to receive. Thus, until today's change, assembly plants and other companies which previously operated as PRP units, but did not require listed materials in their output, had no general procedure for obtaining the needed production materials during the second quarter of 1943.

# Maytag Reports '42 Net

NEW YORK CITY — Maytag Co., manufacturer of electric washers, reports net earnings of \$703,459 in 1942. In 1941 net earnings amounted to \$1,625,646. The net sales figure for 1942 is given as \$9,688,195, against \$16,242,653 for 1941.

frequenduced, examin product are: en nets, bl

0mi

List

fireplac tric iro and spi Josep Office ostateme "The is being one ma this fie such a not be a lot o be brou

"How essentia integral can't fig items is pans, la ing pai the com painstal the nat

the har tributiv "hard owner. Sivright Equipm C. J. Spencer Houser,

executiv

7

the ca able sp season

sufficie by ins

M

l21 Ove

ware, lock sets and repairs, locks and keys Butts, springs and latches, buttons for screens and doors, pulleys, casters, hasps

and hinges, screw and gate hooks and eyes, shade rollers and accessories. Scythes and snatches, knives, corn and

hay, pruners and trimmers, lawn mowers

accessories, sprayers, pumps and accessories, hand corn huskers, chicken brood-

ers, chicken watering fountains, bull rings,

screws and bolts, bolts, carriage, machine, lag, toggle, stove, and plow; automatic steam valves, flue and boiler brushes, coils, hot water for furnaces.

Pumps and repairs for hot water heat-

ing systems, coal heating boilers and re-pairs, midget cast iron radiators, pneu-

matic pressure tanks, water systems and repairs, water pumps accessories and re-pairs, well points. Enamel covered kettles, enamel double

Enamel covered kettles, enamel double boilers, enamel coffee percolators, enamel dish pans, enamel wash bas'ns, enamel sauce pans, enamel water pails, enamel roasters, flour sifters, cream separators and repairs, milk cans and can covers, milk strainers and replacement parts.

Cast iron skillets and dutch ovens, sealers for home canning, jar caps, ting caps for capning can openers, basting

seaters for canning, can openers, basting spoons, ladles, cake turners, kitchen forks, tea and bowl strainers, mincing knives,

tea and bowl strainers, mincing knives, egg beaters, wire cloth, hardware cloth.

Toilet seats and hinges, bathroom and plumbing equipment repair parts, bathtub fittings, faucets, wastes, etc., lavatory, sink, laundry tray faucets and repair parts, lavatory, trans, and tray sets sink strain.

lavatory traps and trap sets, sink strain-ers, basin and bathtub plugs, plumbing

gaskets and washers, range boilers sup-

plies and repairs.

Coal and wood water heater replace-

ments and repair parts, steel and soll pipe, fittings for iron pipe, check and glove valves and repairs, radiator, safety and

relief valves and repairs.
Washboards, lanterns, kerosene lamps,

shades and replacement parts, wicks for

oii and gasoline stoves and heaters, washing machine repair parts, coal and wood

ranges and heaters, and repair parts, gas ranges and repairs, coal and wood fur-nace, pipe and repairs, stove and furnace

pipe elbows, stove and furnace dampers,

stove snovers.

Pocket knives, household shears and scissors, razor blades, repair parts for clipping and shearing machines, butcher knives, hoof knives, table knives and forks,

brooder thermometer, vacuum bottles and lunch kits, alarm clocks.

lunch kits, alarm clocks.

Repair parts for electric irons, cotton covered lamp cord, porcelain electric insulators, switches, receptacle, sockets, and plugs, friction and rubber tape, plugs for appliances, push buttons, cord sets for appliances, dry cell batteries, flashlight cases and bulbs.

Churns, food and meat choppers and repairs, mop stick, nursing bottle brushes, cream separator brushes, galvanized pails.

cream separator brushes, galvanized pails, tubs and ash cans, garbage pails, funnels for tractors, tractor and machine ollers. Wash boilers, non-electric irons and iron handles, clothes wringers, irrigation pumps, automobile fuses, automobile and truck rim wrentes in pumps.

truck rim wrenches, incandescent lamps, fluorescent lamps and fittings. Automobile and truck chains and repairs.

automobile tube and tire repair kits and patches, gasket cement, automobile and bicycle pumps, automobile and bicycle

valves, cores and caps, storage batteries, gas engine, spark plug wrenches, automobile and truck jacks.

hog scrapers.

parts, lawn and garden hoses and

wood screws, shields for lag

#### 'Essential Hard Goods' **Omission** From List Does Not Affect Refrigeration

(Concluded from Page 1, Column 4) frequency measurements, including duced, but which will be carefully examined in order to see whether any production can be resumed. They are: enamel tea kettles, enamel cabinets, blued steel drip pans, ice picks, fireplace screens, non-automatic electric iron, gasoline cans for tractors, and spring scales.

olved

Sales

print

Joseph L. Weiner, director of the Office of Civilian Supply, issued a statement which said:

"The current status of this study s being made public so that everyone may know what is going on in this field. However, the fact that such a study is being made should not be interpreted as meaning that a lot of civilian items are going to be brought back into production, or that production of others is to be middenly increased.

"However, adequate production of ssential items for civilians is an integral part of the war effort. We can't fight a total war without such items as axes, hoes, tacks, sauce pans, lanterns, lamp bulbs, and milking pails. I am greatly indebted to the committee for the splendid and painstaking task it has performed in he national interest."

The special committee consisted of executives particularly qualified in the hardware field and in the distributive channels through which "hard goods" move to the home owner. The committee included Cal Sivright, president, Oliver Farm Equipment Co., Chicago, chairman; J. Whipple, president, Hibbard, Spencer & Bartlett, Chicago; T. V. Houser, vice president, Sears, Roe-

buck & Co., Chicago; and Irwin D. Wolf, vice president, Kaufmann Department Stores, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The committee will continue to act in an advisory capacity to the Office of Civilian Supply in studying the quantities and types of items that may be needed, and on any other problems that may arise in the "hard goods" field.

In preparing the "hard goods" list the committee was asked not to concern itself with restrictions already imposed on the manufacture of the items but to be guided solely by the relative essentiality of all items in the "hard goods" field. As it turned out, all but a few of the items on the committee's list are still in production, although many of them are under various degrees of limitation.

The War Production Board urged business men not to flood the board with inquiries about the study. The announcement as made represents the whole situation as it stands now, and a large floor of inquiries on questions which cannot be answered will hamper the work of the board.

Following is the list of items which the committee considered essential for home and farm use. Except for the eight items previously listed, none of these has been prohibited. The production of some of them may be satisfactory; the production of others may be found to be too low. Continuing studies are being made to determine the facts.

Axes, hammers, wedges, wrecking bars, picks, hand and power saws, files and rasps, bits and braces, screw drivers, punches, chisels, pliers, pincers and nip-pers, wrenches, vises, tongs, forges, grind-ers and grindstones.

Shovels, spades and scoops, scrapers, garden and farm forks, rakes, hoes, hand

cultivators and plows, hay hauling equipment, rivets, steel washers, tacks, glazier's points, nails, brads, and staples.

Wire, barbed, etc., poultry netting, rope, hay, chains and accessories, belt lacing, wheelbarrow wheels, horseshoes, nails and calks, clevises, harness and wagon hardware lock sets and repairs locks and keys. Inside Dope

By George F. Taubeneck

(Concluded from Page 1, Column 1) might be (the crowd got a great bang out of the variety of salutes). But after coming under Col. Mc-Carty's spell, each blitzed off the platform with chin up and fire in his eyes. It was almost a "before and after" effect.

If that was any sample, our lads are in fine hands.

# Bank for the Future

This school, which will train hundreds and possibly thousands of refrigeration maintenance men for the Army, is going to give this industry after the war a backlog of men trained to make a refrigeration system run under any sort of con-

To help this "do-the-impossible" training along, Anderson and Hendrickson have assembled the darndest collection of refrigeration museum pieces, one-hoss shays, and tubebenders' nightmares ever seen under one roof. These have been scrambled, amalgamated, contrasted, and hooked up with almost every modern type of refrigeration system you can think

The boys are encouraged to fit the jigsaw pieces together in unorthodox fashion; and those instructors probably never had more fun in their

#### War Timetable

If Germans are cleaned out of Tunisia by first of June, Eisenhower will be ahead of schedule. He may make it. That being the case, Italy will catch hailcolumbia during the summer, instead of autumn.

Germans are said to have stockpiles of war materiel sufficient to last them at least 10 months, even if the terrific air bombardment they are now undergoing disrupts all war pro-

But . . . can they take it?

If Italy is smashed by early autumn, Germany could then be invaded from many points, if she hasn't been already, and winter would see the Axis in a sorry plight.

# Sub Menace

Big stumbling block remains Admiral Doenitz and his big supersubmarines. Authorities tell us that by

September counter measures should put the clamp on Doenitz, but it will be tough going until then.

Those "counter measures" include some very interesting developments, plus adequate numbers of the new big subchasers now coming off the

Everything points toward big victories next autumn, if we keep turning out the weapons of war at the present clip, and IF the Germans have no surprise weapons up their

#### Smith & Mitchell, Take Bows!

This publication has been quick to criticize poorly - thought - out orders and such emanating from the various government agencies, so we should be just as ready to praise good work when it comes.

That's why we hope the entire industry will join with us in congratulating the two men who now head up our industry's activities in the War Production Board: Sterling Smith, chief of the commercial refrigeration and air conditioning section of the General Industrial Equipment Branch; and Fred Mitchell, chief of the household refrigeration section, Consumers Durable Goods Branch.

Both have been doing great work in recent weeks. They are on top of their respective jobs, know what the score is, and have been laboring incessantly to make sense out of chaos.

Hats off! We hope they'll be with us a long time!

### This War's Different

The Washington representative of an essential war industry heard via the grapevine the other morning that there was to be a meeting that afternoon of certain members of his industry with W.P.B., O.P.A., Army and Navy officials.

So he called the Government official in charge of the meeting to verify the time and place.

"Oh, but this meeting is by invitation only," said the official, huffily.

"The hell you say! I didn't know this was an invitational war," retorted the industry representative. "I'll be there!"

He was, too.

# OIL SEPARATORS

For Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Systems



SIZES-1 TON TO 100 TONS 1 to 12 Tons entirely enclosed 15 to 100 Tons removable base DESIGNED FOR INSTALLATION BETWEEN THE COMPRESSOR AND THE CONDENSER

Ask for Catalog No. 15

Years in use attest their efficiency

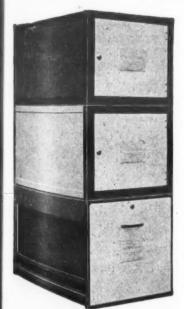
ACME INDUSTRIES JACKSON

# This HOARDING APPROVED

You, as an operator, must help relieve and augment the canned fruit and vegetable situation. Every inch of available space you have must be crammed full during the growing season from Victory Gardens and other sources.

It's up to you to make your community as "food selfsufficient" as possible and NOW is the time to prepare for it by installing in that available space the modern

# MASTER FOOD CONSERVATOR



er ls to

Built to last — not a substitute. Matches your present drawers and door fronts. Gives you more for your money -satisfies patrons.

# Don't Wait Order NOW

Prompt shipment. Write, phone or wire your requirements. Equip for the future as well as the present. Do it today.

> Endorsed by and sold through distributors of refrigeration and insulation.

Master Manufacturing Corp. 121 Main St. Sioux City, Iowa

Over 300,000 Master Food Conservators in Use



• These days, BAKER'S full manufacturing facilities are engaged in a double-barreled program to speed the war effort. BAKER skilled craftsmen are building refrigeration equipment for essential war uses AND applying their traditional precision workmanship to

producing parts used in planes, tanks, guns and ships.

If deliveries are slow, please understand that the sole reason is that the war effort must come first.

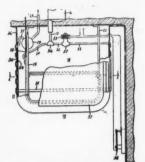
BAKER Ice Machine Co., Inc., Omaha, Neb.

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT • • BUY WAR BONDS AND STAMPS • •

# **PATENTS**

(Concluded from April 5 Issue)

2,312,861. REFRIGERATING MACHINE. Leonard W. Atchison, Schnectady, N. Y., assignor to General Electric Co., a cor-poration of New York. Application July 1, 1941, Serial No. 400,588. 5 Claims. (Cl. 62—



1. In a refrigerating machine including a cabinet having a food storage compart-ment to be cooled and a refrigerant cirment to be cooled and a refrigerant cir-culating system comprising a cooling unit arranged within said food compartment and refrigerant flow-controlling means for controlling the flow of liquid refrig-erant to said unit, said cooling unit com-prising two evaporators connected in parallel relationship in said system and arranged one within the other, means for supplying refrigerant to said inner one of



Dependable Refrigerants VIRGINIA SMELTING CO WEST NORFOLK, VIRGINIA



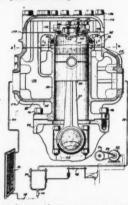
CORDLEY & HAYES, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Cold Plates

46-76 Oliver Street

said evaporators, said inner one of said evaporators being of the flooded type and having a header and a plurality of depending refrigerant circulating conduits, means for supplying refrigerant to the outer one of said evaporators, said outer one of said evaporators being of the dry type, flow controlling means arranged in said last mentioned supply means for controlling the flow of refrigerant to said outer evaporator, temperature responsive means for controlling said flow controlling means, and means for withdrawing the gaseous refrigerant from said evaporators.

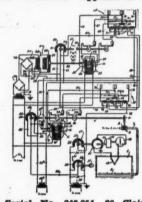
2,312,883. REPRIGERATING APPARATUS. Clemens B. Demann, Dayton, Ohio, assignor to General Motors Corp., Dayton, Ohio, a corporation of Delaware. Application Aug. 23, 1939, Serial No. 291,573. 6 Claims. (Cl. 233-231).



1. A reciprocating compressor including cylinder and a piston, said cylinder including a separate lower wall-forming portion, a separate upper wall-forming portion, and a cylinder head constituting a part separate from but connected to the upper wall-forming portion, and a valve assembly held between said upper portion and said lower portion.

# Patents for weeks of March 9 and 16

2,313,079. CONDITION CONTROL. Edgar D. Lilja, Bockford, Ill., assignor to Barber-Colman Co., Bockford, Ill., a corporation of Illinois. Application June 23,



1940, Serial No. 342,954. 20 Claims. (Cl. 236—78).

17. A control system having, in combination of the composition of the compo

**BIGGEST PROFIT POSSIBILITIES** 

FOR THE LONG SWING!

Now, with Tyler devoting much effort to the national war program, don't forget the

benefits which will accrue to Tyler distributors when the full force of Tyler produc-

tion is again harnessed to peacetime busi-

ness. TYLER FIXTURE CORPORATION,

FICIENT REFRIGERATION

\*\*FOR Locker Plants, Sharp
Freezing, Ice Cream Cabinets, Hardening
Rooms, Soda Fountains, Storage Rooms, Milk
Coolers, Liquid Cooling, Food Counters and
other similar uses.

Write us today for complete information and catalog

NILES, MICHIGAN.

other similar uses.

Stangard facilities are contributing to the production of materials for our National Defense

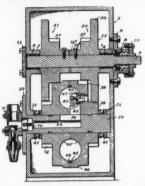
STANGARD-DICKERSON CORP.

STANGARD PRIME SURFACE

YLER

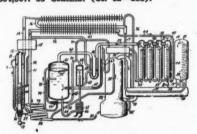
having a driven member, means for detecting deviations of a controlled condi-tion from a desired value, mechanism con-trolled by said means and controlling said operator to actuate said member first with a primary movement proportional and in a direction corresponding to the condition a direction corresponding to the condition deviations and then with a slower secondary resetting movement, said mechanism including a second operator driven by reversible electric motor driving means adapted when energized to exert a constant torque for causing said secondary movement, and automatically controlled means operating to vary the speed of said driving means while maintaining said motor torque constant. tor torque constant.

2,313,214. REFRIGERATOR COMPRES-SOR. Leonhardt W. Benz, Mobile, Ala. Application April 5, 1940, Serial No. 328,117. 9 Claims. (Cl. 230—144).



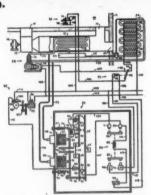
1. In a rotary pump, a pair of identical relatively movable cylinder members formed and arranged completely to provide an annular cylinder chamber; a pisture of the provided of the cylinder chamber; a pisture of the cylinder chamber and the cylinder chamber. ton fixed to each movable member and operatively disposed within said cylinder chamber; means for synchronously rotatchamber; means for synchronously rotating the cylinder members in the same direction at different angular speeds during one part of a revolution, at an inverse ratio of speeds still in the same direction during another part of the revolution, and at the same speed in the same direction for the balance of the revolution; and inlet for the balance of the revolution; and inlet and outlet means arranged to admit fluid to the cylinder chamber and to exhaust fluid inwardly therefrom in a radial di-rection after it has been acted upon by the pistons.

2,313,250. REFRIGERATION. Erik Sigfrid Lynger, Stockholm, Sweden, assignor, by mesne assignments, to Servel, Inc., New York, N. Y., a corporation of Delaware. Application Nov. 15, 1939, Serial No. 304,507. 15 Claims. (Cl. 62—118).



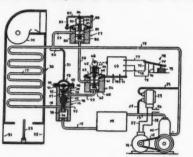
5. An intermittent absorption refrigerating system including an absorber, an evaporator, a conduit connecting the vapor space of said evaporator and said absorber below the liquid level therein, a conduit connecting the vapor space of said evaporator and the vapor space of said absorber, the last mentioned conduit being arranged to have a trap, and means for introducing liquid into and withdrawing liquid from said last mentioned con-duit to esal and unseal said trap.

2,313,390. REVERSE CYCLE HEATING SYSTEM. Alwin B. Newton, Minneapolis, Minn., assignor to Minneapolis-Honeywell Begulator Co., Minneapolis, Minn., a corporation of Delaware. Application Aug. 14, 1939, Serial No. 289,939. 13 Claims. (Cl.



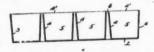
1. In a reverse cycle heating system for a space having an evaporator for absorbing heat, a condenser for dissipating heat for heating the space and a mechanism for controlling the circulation of refrig-erant through the condenser and evapo-rator, the combination of, control means for normally controlling the mechanism to maintain desired temperature conditions in the space, means for periodically interrupting at regular timed intervals the control of the mechanism by the control means for defrosting the evaporator, and means for returning the control of the mechanism to the control means as soon as the evaporator has been defrosted.

2,313,391. REPRIGERATING SYSTEM. Alwin B. Newton, Minneapolis, Minn., assignor to Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis, Minn., a corporation of Delaware. Application Sept. 28, 1940, Serial No. 358,781. 12 Claims. (Cl. 62—8).



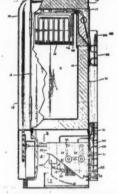
1. In a refrigerating system, in combination, an evaporator of a type having a pressure drop between its inlet and out-let, an expansion valve of the superheat control type having a pressure responsive element, means connecting said element and a portion of said evaporator wherein the pressure is lower than at the inlet so as to subject said element to said lower pressure, valve means in said connecting means, and an element responsive to evaporator pressure for maintaining said valve open for all normal evaporator pressures but closing said valve when said evaporator pressure reaches a valve indicating that the cooling load is excessive so that the pressure responsive element of said expansion valve is less subject to said lower pressure as said valve means closes off the connecting means.

2,313,394. ICE CUBE TRAY. George C. Norris, Swissvale, Pa. Application Feb. 28, 1941, Serial No. 381,111. 1 Claim. (Cl.



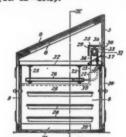
An ice cube tray including laterally spaced plates having deep transverse corrugations providing walls of separate rows of spaced cells, the ends of the plates being extended upwardly to form end walls of the tray, there being openings in the top portions of the corrugations, a channeled plate interposed between and connecting the corrugated plates to form the inner sides of the rows of cells, there being slots in the sides of the channeled plate opening beneath the apertured top portions of the corrugations, and continuous side plates secured to and extending along the outer sides of the corru-gated plates to form the outer walls of the cells and to close the outer ends of the spaces between the cells.

2,313,472. REFRIGERATION APPARA-TUS. Gustaf A. Halfvarson, Springfield, Mass., assignor to Westinghouse Electric & Mig. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa., a cor-poration of Pennsylvania. Application May 7, 1941, Serial No. 392,195. 7 Claims. (Cl.



1. In a mechanical refrigerator, the combination of a cabinet, an insulated com-partment therein, a machine compartment below the insulated compartment, a plate condenser secured to the rear wall of said cabinet and extending downwardly to the machine compartment, a refrigeran pressing unit in the machine compartment, a bracket attached to the plate condenser and projecting into the machine compartment, and tension springs coacting be-tween said bracket and said refrigerant compressing unit and resiliently support-ing said refrigerant compressing unit and resiliently supporting said refrigerant compressing unit from said bracket.

2,313,510. REFRIGERATED CABINET. Harry A. Borts, Pittsburgh, Pa. Applica-tion Nov. 23, 1940, Serial No. 366,871. 4 Claims. (Cl. 62—89.5).



1. A refrigerated cabinet having an upper display compartment and a storage compartment, a horizontally ex-tending pan dividing the cabinet into the two compartments and capable of holding ice on which articles may be displayed in the display compartment, a cooling coil in the display compartment, a heat in-sulating baffle extending horizontally be-low the ice pan for a portion of the length of the cabinet and thence downwardly towards the bottom of the cabinet to divide the storage compartment into two chambers, and a cooling unit positioned between the ice pan and the baffle and extending into one of the

(Concluded on Page 35, Column 1)

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Pa

(Conc 2,313,6 TION. Pa., ass:

comprising heat viding a front

a front lining h toward peripher edge potures the shell be facing a said frostrip cleand lini

and lini tending of said

shank p inner e edge po of the

through tion, th being re-fastener fastener

tion for inner ed the rear

provided of the recess b

said ape and sai the bre ported l

2,313,7 TOR. J

REF

OF

CONSC

1413 Ce

RECOLD

REFRIC

HER FRIC Complet WAIT

La C

RATES for all other classifications, low per word, minimum charge, \$5.00 per insertion. Three consecutive insertions, and appear \$12.50 per \$12 25¢ per word, minimum charge, \$12.50,

ADVERTISEMENTS set in usual classifled style. Box addresses count words, other addresses by actual word

#### POSITIONS WANTED

SERVICE MAN, supervisor, have handled men, fifteen years' experience, commercial refrigeration and air conditioning service and installation. Desire connection with national manufacturer. Will travel. Box 1443. Air Conditioning & Refrigeration News.

#### EQUIPMENT WANTED

ICE CREAM cabinets, frozen food cabinets or cabinets only without units, any type or condition. State age, dimensions, price and type of system in communication. We need domestic and commercial units or any quantity of useable refrigeration parts. Give full details. FEDERAL APPLIANCE SERVICE, 1250 Riverbed, Cleveland, Ohio, Cherry 8170.

WANTED: Used Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Also new or used stokers. THE BIMEL CO., 305 Wal-nut St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WANT DRY beverage coolers, ¼ to 8 H.P. condensing units, ice cream and frosted food cabinets, forced convection coils, valves, etc. From distributors or dealers. Have buyer in East now. Airmail or wire UNITED COMMERCIAL SALES CO., 925 South Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. Calif.

#### EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

COMPLETE high side Frigidaire, ½ to ½ th.P., air cooled, less motor, \$15.00. ½ to ½ th.P. air cooled condensers, \$6.00. ½ to ½ H.P. 2 cylinder Frigidaire compressor, \$7.00. All used in good condition F.O.B. EDISON COOLING CORP., 310 E. 149th St., New York City.

BEVERAGE COOLERS. Have two Kelvinator Model BC 154 W (last model built) white Permalux finish, flip flop lids, 187-oz. bottle storage capacity. Cooling capacity 40 7-oz. bottles per hour. Measures 52 3/6" wide, 23\%" deep, 33\%" high. Equipped with \( \frac{1}{2} \) hp. condensing unit and automatic reset overload protector. Operate wet or dry. For sale at \$99.50 each (below factory cost) f.o.b. Millsboro. COLLINS & RYAN, Millsboro, Delaware.

#### POSITIONS AVAILABLE

WANTED-Assistant Chief Engineer. Per-WANTED—Assistant Chief Engineer. Permanent position in well established growing organization. Shop and application experience necessary. Also design ability on commercial type Air and Refrigeration (including semi-hermetic) Compressors. Give complete experience and salary required in first letter. All correspondence confidential. Address Box 1423, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration News.



Gauges . . . Dial Thermometers Recorders . . . Valve Specialties. P. MARSH CORPORATION Southport Ave., Chicago, III.



**Curtis Refrigerating Machine Division** 1912 Kienlen Ave.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING EQUIPMENT Controlled Temperature Film and Print Developing Equipment. Cooling Units for X-Ray Developing Tanks. High Speed Film and Print Drying Equipment. Controlled Temperature Photographic Processing Sinks.

TEMPRITE PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Detroit. Michiga 41 Piquette Avenue







# CONTROLS of CONTROLLED QUALITY

Every step in the manufacture of Ranco Replacement Controls is followed by thorough tests and inspection.

All fabricated parts are carefully gauged. Sub-assemblies are inspected progressively. Range Springs are tested 100% for uniformity. Heater coils are tested for complete resistance.

Overload switch is checked 100% for opera tion under actual electrical current conditions. Temperature settings are checked in tanks where temperature is automatically controlled. These are only a few of the tests made by

SEE YOUR RANCO JOBBER



Ranco so that nothing is left to guesswork. COLUMBUS, OHIO

# Patents (Cont.)

DG

andled nercial service with Box

ration

binets

type price n. We its or

Ohio.

igera-

to 3

to 1/4
1/4 to
\$6.00.

ition.

154 ca-

sures high. and

Per-

row-ation

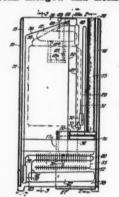
ility

(Concluded from Page 34, Column 5) 2,313,671. BEFRIGERATOR CONSTRUC-2,313,611. EXPERIMENTURE CONSTRUC-TION. Theodore W. Rundell, Abington, Pa., assignor to Philco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa., a corporation of Pennsylvania. Ap-plication Dec. 27, 1940, Serial No. 371,945. 9 Claims. (Cl. 220—9).



1. A refrigerator cabinet construction comprising an outer shell and lining hav-ing heat insulation therebetween and pro-viding a food storage compartment with viding a food storage compartment with a front opening thereto, said shell and ining having edge portions bent inwardly toward each other and spaced apart peripherally of the front opening, the edge portion of the lining having apertures therein and the edge portion of the shell being bent to form an inwardly called grove substantially peripherally of shell being bent to form an inwardly facing groove substantially peripherally of said front opening. a removable breaker strip closing the space between the shell and lining and having its outer edge extending into said inwardly facing groove of said shell, fasteners having head and sheak portions for removable securing the of said shell, fasteners having head and shank portions for removable securing the inner edge of the breaker strip to the edge portion of the lining by engagement of the shank portion of said fasteners through apertures in said lining edge portion, the rear face of said breaker strip being recessed to receive the heads of said fasteners, and means for securing said fasteners to the breaker strip comprising a II-section spring channel having a porfasteners to the breaker strip comprising a U-section spring channel having a portion formed to receive the breaker strip inner edge and a leg portion underlying the rear surface of the breaker strip and provided with apertures therein, the heads of the fasteners being disposed in said recess between said breaker strip and the leg portion of the spring channel with the shanks of said fasteners extending through each apertures so that said spring channel snanks of said fasteners extending through said apertures so that said spring channel and said fasteners are interlocked with the breaker strip and the latter is sup-ported by the fasteners.

2.313,707. ABSORPTION REPRIGERA-TOR. John Lithgow and Leslie K. Jack-





WOLVERINE TUBE DIVISION OF CALUMET AND HECLA CONSOLIDATED COPPER COMPANY 1413 Central Ave. • Detroit, Michigan

# VACUUM PLATE

COOLING & FREEZING UNITS



3 CATALOGS IN 1 HERMETIC UNITS - COMPRESSORS - PARTS FRIGIDAIRE - KELVINATOR - NORGE - G-E Complete Line Refrigeration Parts - Tools - Supplies WRITE FOR YOUR COPY ON YOUR LETTERHEAD SERVICE PARTS CO.

MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS

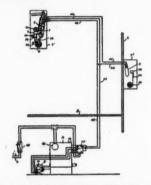


Beer Dispensing Equipment with a National reputation for Quality and Performance. La Crosse Novelty Box Mfg. Co. LA CROSSE, WISCONSIN

son, Cleveland, Ohio, assignors to Sears, Roebuck and Co., Chicago, Ill., a corpora-tion of New York. Application Aug. 15, 1939, Serial No. 290,314. 22 Claims. (Cl. 62-118).

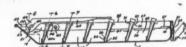
20. In a refrigerator of the intermittent absorption type including a cabinet provided with a refrigeration space in the forward upper portion thereof, an evapo-rator in the refrigeration space, a stillabsorber, an air cooled dehydrator, and an air cooled condenser operatively con-nected to said evaporator, a flue in said cabinet extending substantially from top to bottom thereof, said flue being open at the top and bottom for a circulation of ir therethrough and having a widened air therethrough and having a widened portion positioned at least in part below said refrigeration space, and a relatively long narrow portion positioned to the rear of said space, said widened portion hous-ing said condenser, said dehydrator having a relatively narrow cross section and being housed in the narrow portion of said flue and substantially conforming in width to the width of said flue so that air passing through the condenser and warmed thereby will flow through the dehydrator and the flow of said air will be induced by the heat given off by the dehydrator, and a second independent flue having an inlet and outlet housing said still-absorber.

2,313,835. TEMPERATURE CONTROLL-ING SYSTEM. Ira E. McCabe, Chicago, Ill. Original application Aug. 3, 1938, Serial No. 222,865. Divided and this application Jan. 6, 1941, Serial No. 373,269. 7 Claims. (Cl. 236—91).



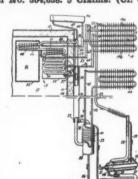
1. In a system for controlling the opera-tion of an electrically operated and con-trolled heating plant for a building to anticipate changes in the operation of the heating plant required by changes in tem-perature exterior of said building to main-tain a desired temperature within the tain a desired temperature within the building including a room thermostat having a thermal responsive means responsive to changes in ambient temperature for automatically operating a switch in the control circuit, a second switch in said room thermostat actuated by said thermal responsive means to close in advance of and to open subsequent to the normal cleaning and opening of the first switch. and to open subsequent to the normal closing and opening of the first switch, and a third switch having a thermal re-sponsive means responsive to changes in temperature exterior of the building auto-matically operating to open said switch upon an initial rise and close said switch upon an initial rise and close said switch upon an initial drop in exterior temperature, said second and third switches connected in series with each other and in parallel with the first switch in the control circuit, said first switch normally controlling the heating plant, said second switch upon the closing of the third switch controlling the heating plant in advance of the normal control of the plant by said first switch, whereby upon a decline in exterior temperature the effect thereof upon the interior is anticipated by thereof upon the interior is anticipated by controlling the heating plant in advance of its normally controlled operation by said first switch, said normal control by the first switch being effective upon the opening of the third switch upon an interior is a controlled to the contr initial rise in exterior temperature.

2,313,932. REFRIGERATING APPARA-2,313,932. REFRIGERATING APPARATUS. Frank W. Gerard, Oahwood, and Francis I. Rataiczak and Sylvester M. Schweller, Dayton, Ohio, assignors to General Motors Corp., Dayton, Ohio, a corporation of Delaware. Application June 27, 1941, Serial No. 400,064. 8 Claims. (Cl. 62—



7. A grid for an ice tray comprising, a longitudinal member and a plurality of substantially inflexible transverse molded plastic partitions separate from and car ried by said member for movement rela-tive thereto, means for applying force to said partitions to cause said relative move ment thereof, and means cooperating with said force applying means to distribute the force over a substantial area of one of said transverse partitions.

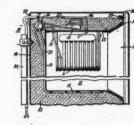
2,314,064. REFRIGERATION. Carl T. Ashby, Evansville, Ind., assignor to Servel, Inc., New York, N. Y., a corporation of Delaware. Application Nov. 16, 133, Serial No. 304,638. 5 Claims. (Cl. 62—119.5).



4. A refrigerator having a storage com partment, a high humidity compartment in heat exchange relation with said stor-age compartment, refrigeration apparatus comprising a plurality of parts and con-nections therebetween, said parts includ-ing a liquid refrigerant supplier and a plurality of cooling elements in which liquid refrigerant evaporates to produce a cooling effect, each of said compartments being arranged to be cooled by one of said cooling elements, said connections includ-ing conduits for conducting liquid from said liquid refrigerant supplier to said

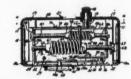
said connections being so constructed and arranged that said cooling element for said high humidity compartment is capable of producing a cooling effect by evaporation of liquid refrigerant therein only when the load is at or above a predetermined

2,314,190. REFRIGERATING APPARA-TUS. Leonard W. Atchison, Schenectady, N. Y., assignor to General Electric Co., a corporation of New York. Application Feb. 21, 1941, Serial No. 379,933. 6 Claims. (Cl.



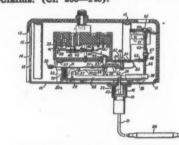
1. Refrigerating apparatus comprising a tem, means for transferring heat between sau systems, sold means comprising a condensing portion in said secondary system and a portion of said primary system in heat exchange relationship therewith, said portions being formed of relatively good heat conducting material conductively. tively good heat conducting material, one of said portions being in the form of a spiral coil the turns of which are free to move relative to each other, said coil being removably disposed in intimate thermal engagement with the other of said

2,314,210. CONDITION RESPONSIVE CONFROL. George M. Hausler, Ballston Lake, N. Y., assignor to General Electric Co., a cor\_ora ion of New York. Application Sept. 28, 1941, Serial No. 412,415. 13 Claims. (Cl. 200—33).



1. A condition responsive control having in combination, a base plate with an opening formed therein, condition responsive ing formed therein, condition responsive means mounted on one side of said plate and having an operating member extending through said opening a channel frame mounted on the opposite side of said plate to straddle said member and having an opening in one side thereof, an L-shaped main operating lever pivotally mounted within and adjecent one end of said channel frame with one arm thereof enwithin and adjecent one end of said channel frame with one arm thereof engaging seid operating member to be operated thereby and having a finger extending laterally through said side opening in said channel frame, a reversed L-shaped differential control lever pivotally mounted within and adjacent the concepts and of differential control lever pivotally mounted within and adiacent the opposite end of said channel frame with one arm disposed in the path of the said one arm of said main lever, a pair of colibrating springs reversely mounted within said channel frame in substantially parallel spaced apart alignment between the other arms of said L-shaped levers and each having one end thereof connected to a corresponding one of said other arms and a tension adjusting element connected to the opposite end thereof, a calibrating scale element movably mounted on said channel frame and secured to and movchannel frame and secured to and mov-able with the said tension adjusting ele-ment of said main lever calibrating spring. a stationary pointer mounted on said frame and cooperating with said movable scale member to indicate the calibration of said main lever calibrating spring, a second indicating pointer secured to and movable with the said tension adjusting member of said differential lever calibrating spring for independently indicating the joint calibration thereof on said scale and a circuit controlling switch unit and a circuit contrelling switch unit mounted on said base in off set side-by-side alignment with said channel frame and in operating relation with said laterally extending finger of said main operating lever.

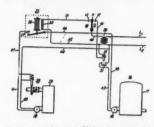
2,314,211. CONDITION RESPONSIVE CONTROL. George M. Hausler, Ballston Lake, N. Y., assignor to General Electric Co., a corporation of New York. Application Nov. 27, 1941. Serial No. 420,652. 16 Claims. (Cl. 200-140).



combination, a control member movable between two control positions, opposing biasing means therefor having a reversible predominance, a main operating lever having lost motion pivotal connect-ing means adjacent one end thereof, an adjustable fulcrum for engaging the other adjustable fulcrum for engaging the other end of said main lever, condition responsive means having an operating member engaging said main lever between the ends thereof, an amplifying lever overlapping the said one end of said main lever and interconnected with said lost motion pivotal connecting means, means for rotatably supporting one end of said amplifying lever, a compression spring interposed between said amplifying lever and the said one end of said main lever to take up the lost motion in said pivotal connecting means and bias said levers to connecting means and bias said levers to rotate in opposite directions about said pivotal connecting means and thereby provide both a yielding and a biasing operating connection therebetween, a differential control lever hinged adjacent the other end of said amplifying lever to be other end of said amplifying lever to be moved as a unit therewith to render one of said biasing means predominant over the other to bias said control member to move from one of said positions to the other and to be moved relatively to said amplifying lever to render the other of said biasing means predominant over said one biasing means to bias said control

to said one position, and an adjustable stop disposed in the path of said differential control lever to regulate the said relative movement thereof.

2,314,232. AIR CONDITIONING CON-TROL SYSTEM AND APPARATUS. David W. McLenegan, Caldwell, N. J., assignor to General Electric Co., a corporation of New York. Application July 1, 1942, Serial No. 449,254. 3 Claims. (Cl. 236—44).



3. In a room air conditioning system, in combination, a thermostat responsive to variations in the room air temperature from a desired value, automatic humidifrom a desired velue, automatic humidifying control means including a humidostat responsive to variations in the room air relative humidity, an electric local air heater for increasing the temperature of the air immediately adjacent said humidostat above the temperature of the surrounding room air to regulate the response of said humidostat, and means controlled by said thermostat for energizing said heater only during the time the said heater only during the time the room air temperature is above said value.

# How To Recondition Pump Shafts' Explained

NEW YORK CITY-"How to Recondition Worn Pump Shafts and Rods," is the title of a booklet published by the International Nickel Co., Inc., furnishing illustrated, step-bystep instructions in four methods of renewing worn metal parts.

By way of introduction, the opening paragraph states that several pump manufacturers and specialists worked together to present this information in order to show how strategic materials can be saved by reconditioning for further service.

Part I of the booklet covers the

machining and refinishing method for

renewing a worn shaft or rod.
Part II describes successively the welding method, the spraying method and the electroplating method.

Copies of the book will be mailed without charge to anyone interested.

The PIONEER FLUID. THAWZONE HIGHSIDE CHEMICALS CO.

For: TRUCKS, LOCKERS, COOLERS, COUNTERS, CABINET CONVERSIONS

KOLD-HOLD MFG. CO.

ELECTRIC WATER: COOLERS Different models avail-

able for the various requirements of gov-ernment agencies and war production plants PURO FILTER CORP. 440 Lafayette St., New York

DRINKING WATER SPECIALISTS FOR 40 YEARS.

# UNICON

"The Logical Trend in Air-Cooled Condensers"

KRAMER TRENTON G. Weat Transfer Products TRENTON, N. J.



# HASCO Rebuilt PARTS Guaranteed Equal to or Better than New

Immediate shipment on any one of 225 parts, in every respect good as new or better. That's HASCO service, saving time and money for you and aged, labeled with factory part number.

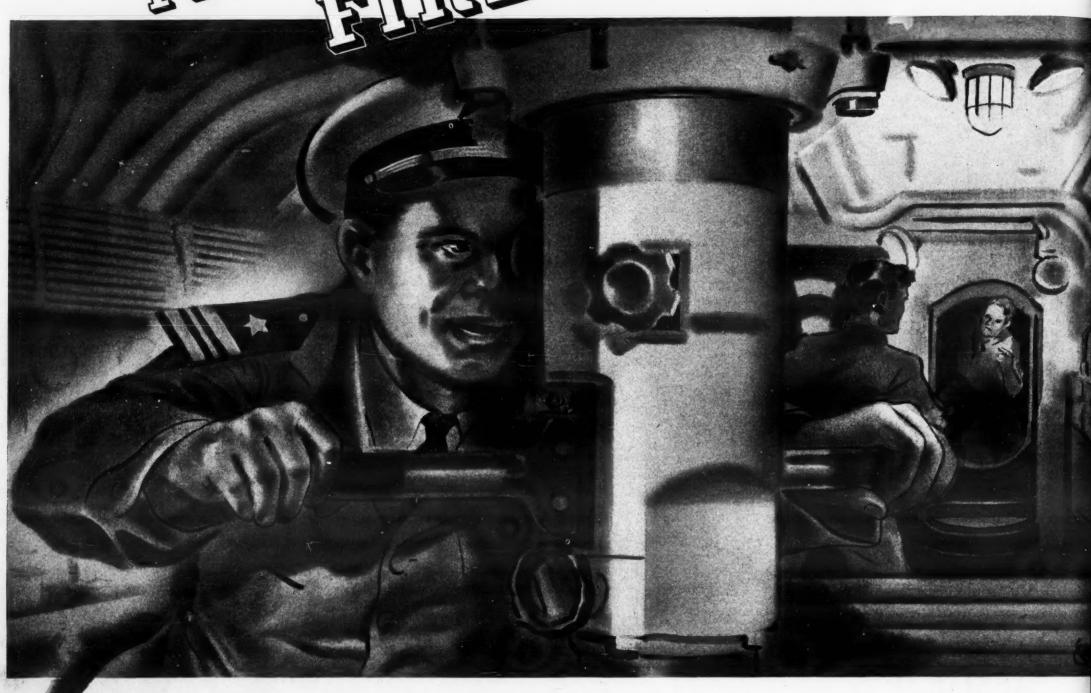
your customer! New material supplied where necessary is precision made, all items complete ready to install, pack-

Send for Illustrated Catalog HASCO, INC. GREENSBORO, N. C.









SINKING ENEMY ships almost within sight of Tokio — 5,000 miles and more from their home bases—has become routine duty for American submarines, thanks to refrigeration and air conditioning. With food kept edible for as long as six months if necessary, and room temperatures which in the past rose well above the 100 mark, held to comfortable limits—these unsung heroes of the deep are performing miracles of offensive action — miracles which will be fully appreciated only after the war is won!

Submarine duty is just one branch of the service in which refrigeration and air conditioning is playing an important part in the fight for freedom. And, because the dependability of Henry Valves, Strainers and Dryers was so thoroughly demonstrated before the war, they have been requisitioned for the duration. That's why civilian needs must take second place until happier days return.



1001-1019 NORTH SPAULDING AVENUE · CHICAGO

PACKLESS AND PACKED VALVES · STRAINERS · DRYERS FOR REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING AMMONIA VALVES · FORGED STEEL VALVES AND FITTINGS FOR OIL, STEAM AND OTHER FLUIDS